

Contract for the sale and purchase of land 2022 edition

TERM	MEANING OF TERM	NSW DAN:
vendor's agent	Oxford Agency 40-42 Flinders Street, Darlinghurst, NSW 2010	Phone: (02) 9331 2180 Email: carla@oxfordagency.com.au
co-agent	NG Farah Pty Ltd of 353 Anzac Parade, Kingsford NSW 2032 Tel: 02 8344 0000 Email martin@ngfarah.com.au	
vendor	2M4 PTY LTD (ACN 161 955 844) as trustee for The Inmarcwe Trust	
vendor's solicitor	Vizzone Ruggero Twigg Lawyers 1129 Botany Road, Mascot NSW 2020 PO Box 97, Mascot NSW 1460	Phone: (02) 83732113 Email: rc@vrtlawyers.com.au Ref: CCR:RC:19943
date for completion land (address, plan details and title reference)	42nd day after the contract date 41 Mitchell Road, Alexandria NSW 2015 Registered Plan: Lot 14 Section A DP 2307 Folio Identifier 14/A/2307	(clause 15)
improvements	<input type="checkbox"/> VACANT POSSESSION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> subject to existing tenancies <input type="checkbox"/> HOUSE <input type="checkbox"/> garage <input type="checkbox"/> carport <input type="checkbox"/> home unit <input type="checkbox"/> carspace <input type="checkbox"/> storage space <input type="checkbox"/> none x other: Block of 4 townhouses	
attached copies	<input type="checkbox"/> documents in the List of Documents as marked or as numbered: <input type="checkbox"/> other documents:	

A real estate agent is permitted by *legislation* to fill up the items in this box in a sale of residential property.

inclusions	<input type="checkbox"/> air conditioning <input type="checkbox"/> clothes line <input type="checkbox"/> fixed floor coverings <input type="checkbox"/> range hood <input type="checkbox"/> blinds <input type="checkbox"/> curtains <input type="checkbox"/> insect screens <input type="checkbox"/> solar panels <input type="checkbox"/> built-in wardrobes <input type="checkbox"/> dishwasher <input type="checkbox"/> light fittings <input type="checkbox"/> stove <input type="checkbox"/> ceiling fans <input type="checkbox"/> EV charger <input type="checkbox"/> pool equipment <input type="checkbox"/> TV antenna <input type="checkbox"/> other:
exclusions	
purchaser	
purchaser's solicitor	
price	\$
deposit	\$ (10% of the price, unless otherwise stated)
balance	\$
contract date	(if not stated, the date this contract was made)

Where there is more than one purchaser JOINT TENANTS
 tenants in common in unequal shares, specify:

GST AMOUNT (optional) The price includes GST of: \$

buyer's agent

Note: Clause 20.15 provides "Where this contract provides for choices, a choice in BLOCK CAPITALS applies unless a different choice is marked."

SIGNING PAGE

VENDOR	PURCHASER
<p>Signed by</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Vendor</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Vendor</p>	<p>Signed by</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Purchaser</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Purchaser</p>
VENDOR (COMPANY)	PURCHASER (COMPANY)
<p>Signed by _____</p> <p>in accordance with s127(1) of the Corporations Act 2001 by the authorised person(s) whose signature(s) appear(s) below:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Signature of authorised person Signature of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Name of authorised person Name of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Office held Office held</p>	<p>Signed by _____</p> <p>in accordance with s127(1) of the Corporations Act 2001 by the authorised person(s) whose signature(s) appear(s) below:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Signature of authorised person Signature of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Name of authorised person Name of authorised person</p> <p>_____</p> <p>Office held Office held</p>

ChoicesVendor agrees to accept a **deposit-bond** NO yes**Nominated Electronic Lodgment Network (ELN)** (clause 4):

PEXA _____

Manual transaction (clause 30) NO yes

(if yes, vendor must provide further details, including any applicable exception, in the space below):

Tax information (the parties promise this is correct as far as each party is aware)**Land tax** is adjustable NO yes**GST:** Taxable supply NO yes in full yes to an extent

Margin scheme will be used in making the taxable supply

 NO yes

This sale is not a taxable supply because (one or more of the following may apply) the sale is:

- not made in the course or furtherance of an enterprise that the vendor carries on (section 9-5(b))
- by a vendor who is neither registered nor required to be registered for GST (section 9-5(d))
- GST-free because the sale is the supply of a going concern under section 38-325
- GST-free because the sale is subdivided farm land or farm land supplied for farming under Subdivision 38-O
- input taxed because the sale is of eligible residential premises (sections 40-65, 40-75(2) and 195-1)

Purchaser must make a **GSTRW payment** NO yes (if yes, vendor must provide

(GST residential withholding payment)

further details)

If the further details below are not fully completed at the contract date, the vendor must provide all these details in a separate notice at least 7 days before the date for completion.

GSTRW payment (GST residential withholding payment) – further details

Frequently the supplier will be the vendor. However, sometimes further information will be required as to which entity is liable for GST, for example, if the supplier is a partnership, a trust, part of a GST group or a participant in a GST joint venture.

Supplier's name:

Supplier's ABN:

Supplier's GST branch address (if applicable):

Supplier's business address:

Supplier's representative:

Supplier's contact phone number:

Supplier's proportion of **GSTRW payment**:**If more than one supplier, provide the above details for each supplier.**Amount purchaser must pay – price multiplied by the **GSTRW rate** (residential withholding rate):Amount must be paid: AT COMPLETION at another time (specify):Is any of the consideration not expressed as an amount in money? NO yes

If "yes", the GST inclusive market value of the non-monetary consideration: \$

Other details (including those required by regulation or the ATO forms):

List of Documents

<p>General</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1 property certificate for the land <input type="checkbox"/> 2 plan of the land <input type="checkbox"/> 3 unregistered plan of the land <input type="checkbox"/> 4 plan of land to be subdivided <input type="checkbox"/> 5 document to be lodged with a relevant plan <input type="checkbox"/> 6 section 10.7(2) planning certificate under Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 additional information included in that certificate under section 10.7(5) <input type="checkbox"/> 8 sewerage infrastructure location diagram (service location diagram) <input type="checkbox"/> 9 sewer lines location diagram (sewerage service diagram) <input type="checkbox"/> 10 document that created or may have created an easement, profit à prendre, restriction on use or positive covenant disclosed in this contract <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <i>planning agreement</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 12 section 88G certificate (positive covenant) <input type="checkbox"/> 13 survey report <input type="checkbox"/> 14 building information certificate or building certificate given under <i>legislation</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 15 occupation certificate <input type="checkbox"/> 16 lease (with every relevant memorandum or variation) <input type="checkbox"/> 17 other document relevant to tenancies <input type="checkbox"/> 18 licence benefiting the land <input type="checkbox"/> 19 old system document <input type="checkbox"/> 20 Crown purchase statement of account <input type="checkbox"/> 21 building management statement <input type="checkbox"/> 22 form of requisitions <input type="checkbox"/> 23 <i>clearance certificate</i> <input type="checkbox"/> 24 land tax certificate <p>Home Building Act 1989</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 25 insurance certificate <input type="checkbox"/> 26 brochure or warning <input type="checkbox"/> 27 evidence of alternative indemnity cover <p>Swimming Pools Act 1992</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 28 certificate of compliance <input type="checkbox"/> 29 evidence of registration <input type="checkbox"/> 30 relevant occupation certificate <input type="checkbox"/> 31 certificate of non-compliance <input type="checkbox"/> 32 detailed reasons of non-compliance 	<p>Strata or community title (clause 23 of the contract)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 33 property certificate for strata common property <input type="checkbox"/> 34 plan creating strata common property <input type="checkbox"/> 35 strata by-laws <input type="checkbox"/> 36 strata development contract or statement <input type="checkbox"/> 37 strata management statement <input type="checkbox"/> 38 strata renewal proposal <input type="checkbox"/> 39 strata renewal plan <input type="checkbox"/> 40 leasehold strata - lease of lot and common property <input type="checkbox"/> 41 property certificate for neighbourhood property <input type="checkbox"/> 42 plan creating neighbourhood property <input type="checkbox"/> 43 neighbourhood development contract <input type="checkbox"/> 44 neighbourhood management statement <input type="checkbox"/> 45 property certificate for precinct property <input type="checkbox"/> 46 plan creating precinct property <input type="checkbox"/> 47 precinct development contract <input type="checkbox"/> 48 precinct management statement <input type="checkbox"/> 49 property certificate for community property <input type="checkbox"/> 50 plan creating community property <input type="checkbox"/> 51 community development contract <input type="checkbox"/> 52 community management statement <input type="checkbox"/> 53 document disclosing a change of by-laws <input type="checkbox"/> 54 document disclosing a change in a development or management contract or statement <input type="checkbox"/> 55 document disclosing a change in boundaries <input type="checkbox"/> 56 information certificate under Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 <input type="checkbox"/> 57 information certificate under Community Land Management Act 1989 <input type="checkbox"/> 58 disclosure statement - off the plan contract <input type="checkbox"/> 59 other document relevant to off the plan contract <p>Other</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 60
---	--

HOLDER OF STRATA OR COMMUNITY TITLE RECORDS – Name, address, email address and telephone number

Section 66W Certificate

I, of , certify as follows:

1. I am a Solicitor.
2. I am giving this certificate in accordance with section 66W of the Conveyancing Act 1919 with reference to a contract for the sale of property at **41 Mitchell Road, Alexandria**, from **2M4 Pty Ltd (ACN 161 955 844) as Trustee for The Inmarcwe Trust** to in order that there is no cooling off period in relation to that contract.
3. I do not act for **2M4 Pty Ltd as Trustee for The Inmarcwe Trust** and am not employed in the legal practice of a solicitor acting for **2M4 Pty Ltd as Trustee for The Inmarcwe Trust** nor am I a member or employee of a firm of which a solicitor acting for **2M4 Pty Ltd as Trustee for The Inmarcwe Trust** is a member or employee.
4. I have explained to :
 - (a) the effect of the contract for the purchase of that property;
 - (b) the nature of this certificate; and
 - (c) the effect of giving this certificate to the vendor, that is there is no cooling off period in relation to the contract.

Dated: _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO VENDORS AND PURCHASERS

Before signing this contract you should ensure that you understand your rights and obligations, some of which are not written in this contract but are implied by law.

WARNING—SMOKE ALARMS

The owners of certain types of buildings and strata lots must have smoke alarms, or in certain cases heat alarms, installed in the building or lot in accordance with regulations under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*. It is an offence not to comply. It is also an offence to remove or interfere with a smoke alarm or heat alarm. Penalties apply.

WARNING—LOOSE-FILL ASBESTOS INSULATION

Before purchasing land that includes residential premises, within the meaning of the *Home Building Act 1989*, Part 8, Division 1A, built before 1985, a purchaser is strongly advised to consider the possibility that the premises may contain loose-fill asbestos insulation, within the meaning of the *Home Building Act 1989*, Part 8, Division 1A. In particular, a purchaser should—

- (a) search the Register required to be maintained under the *Home Building Act 1989*, Part 8, Division 1A, and
- (b) ask the relevant local council whether it holds records showing that the residential premises contain loose-fill asbestos insulation.

For further information about loose-fill asbestos insulation, including areas in which residential premises have been identified as containing loose-fill asbestos insulation, contact NSW Fair Trading.

Cooling off period (purchaser's rights)

- 1** This is the statement required by the *Conveyancing Act 1919*, section 66X. This statement applies to a contract for the sale of residential property.
- 2** EXCEPT in the circumstances listed in paragraph 3, the purchaser may rescind the contract before 5pm on—
 - (a) for an off the plan contract—the tenth business day after the day on which the contract was made, or
 - (b) in any other case—the fifth business day after the day on which the contract was made.
- 3** There is NO COOLING OFF PERIOD—
 - (a) if, at or before the time the contract is made, the purchaser gives to the vendor, or the vendor's solicitor or agent, a certificate that complies with the Act, section 66W, or
 - (b) if the property is sold by public auction, or
 - (c) if the contract is made on the same day as the property was offered for sale by public auction but passed in, or
 - (d) if the contract is made in consequence of the exercise of an option to purchase the property, other than an option that is void under the Act, section 66ZG.
- 4** A purchaser exercising the right to cool off by rescinding the contract forfeits 0.25% of the purchase price of the property to the vendor.
- 5** The vendor is entitled to recover the forfeited amount from an amount paid by the purchaser as a deposit under the contract. The purchaser is entitled to a refund of any balance.

DISPUTES

If you get into a dispute with the other party, the Law Society and Real Estate Institute encourage you to use informal procedures such as negotiation, independent expert appraisal, the Law Society Conveyancing Dispute Resolution Scheme or mediation (for example mediation under the Law Society Mediation Program).

AUCTIONS

Regulations made under the Property and Stock Agents Act 2002 prescribe a number of conditions applying to sales by auction.

WARNINGS

1. **Various Acts of Parliament and other matters can affect the rights of the parties to this contract. Some important matters are actions, claims, decisions, licences, notices, orders, proposals or rights of way involving:**

APA Group Australian Taxation Office Council County Council Department of Planning and Environment Department of Primary Industries Electricity and gas Land and Housing Corporation Local Land Services	NSW Department of Education NSW Fair Trading Owner of adjoining land Privacy Public Works Advisory Subsidence Advisory NSW Telecommunications Transport for NSW Water, sewerage or drainage authority
---	--

If you think that any of these matters affects the property, tell your solicitor.
2. **A lease may be affected by the Agricultural Tenancies Act 1990, the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or the Retail Leases Act 1994.**
3. **If any purchase money is owing to the Crown, it will become payable before obtaining consent, or if no consent is needed, when the transfer is registered.**
4. **If a consent to transfer is required under legislation, see clause 27 as to the obligations of the parties.**
5. **The vendor should continue the vendor's insurance until completion. If the vendor wants to give the purchaser possession before completion, the vendor should first ask the insurer to confirm this will not affect the insurance.**
6. **Most purchasers will have to pay transfer duty (and, sometimes, if the purchaser is not an Australian citizen, surcharge purchaser duty) on this contract. Some purchasers may be eligible to choose to pay first home buyer choice property tax instead of transfer duty. If a payment is not made on time, interest and penalties may be incurred.**
7. **If the purchaser agrees to the release of deposit, the purchaser's right to recover the deposit may stand behind the rights of others (for example the vendor's mortgagee).**
8. **The purchaser should arrange insurance as appropriate.**
9. **Some transactions involving personal property may be affected by the Personal Property Securities Act 2009.**
10. **A purchaser should be satisfied that finance will be available at the time of completing the purchase.**
11. **Where the market value of the property is at or above a legislated amount, the purchaser may have to comply with a foreign resident capital gains withholding payment obligation (even if the vendor is not a foreign resident). If so, this will affect the amount available to the vendor on completion.**
12. **Purchasers of some residential properties may have to withhold part of the purchase price to be credited towards the GST liability of the vendor. If so, this will also affect the amount available to the vendor. More information is available from the ATO.**

The vendor sells and the purchaser buys the *property* for the price under these provisions instead of Schedule 3 Conveyancing Act 1919, subject to any *legislation* that cannot be excluded.

1 Definitions (a term in italics is a defined term)

1.1	In this contract, these terms (in any form) mean –
	<i>adjustment date</i> the earlier of the giving of possession to the purchaser or completion;
	<i>adjustment figures</i> details of the adjustments to be made to the price under clause 14;
	<i>authorised Subscriber</i> a <i>Subscriber</i> (not being a <i>party's solicitor</i>) named in a notice <i>served</i> by a <i>party</i> as being authorised for the purposes of clause 20.6.8;
	<i>bank</i> the Reserve Bank of Australia or an authorised deposit-taking institution which is a bank, a building society or a credit union;
	<i>business day</i> any day except a bank or public holiday throughout NSW or a Saturday or Sunday;
	<i>cheque</i> a cheque that is not postdated or stale;
	<i>clearance certificate</i> a certificate within the meaning of s14-220 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> , that covers one or more days falling within the period from and including the contract date to completion;
	<i>completion time</i> the time of day at which completion is to occur;
	<i>conveyancing rules</i> the rules made under s12E of the Real Property Act 1900;
	<i>deposit-bond</i> a deposit bond or guarantee with each of the following approved by the vendor –
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● the issuer; ● the expiry date (if any); and ● the amount;
	<i>depositholder</i> vendor's agent (or if no vendor's agent is named in this contract, the vendor's <i>solicitor</i> , or if no vendor's <i>solicitor</i> is named in this contract, the buyer's agent);
	<i>discharging mortgagee</i> any discharging mortgagee, chargee, covenant chargee or caveator whose provision of a <i>Digitally Signed</i> discharge of mortgage, discharge of charge or withdrawal of caveat is required in order for unencumbered title to the <i>property</i> to be transferred to the purchaser;
	<i>document of title</i> document relevant to the title or the passing of title;
	<i>ECNL</i> the Electronic Conveyancing National Law (NSW);
	<i>electronic document</i> a dealing as defined in the Real Property Act 1900 which may be created and <i>Digitally Signed</i> in an <i>Electronic Workspace</i> ;
	<i>electronic transaction</i> a <i>Conveyancing Transaction</i> to be conducted for the <i>parties</i> by their legal representatives as <i>Subscribers</i> using an <i>ELN</i> and in accordance with the <i>ECNL</i> and the <i>participation rules</i> ;
	<i>electronic transfer</i> a transfer of land under the Real Property Act 1900 for the <i>property</i> to be prepared and <i>Digitally Signed</i> in the <i>Electronic Workspace</i> established for the purposes of the <i>parties' Conveyancing Transaction</i> ;
	<i>FRCGW percentage</i> the percentage mentioned in s14-200(3)(a) of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> (12.5% as at 1 July 2017);
	<i>FRCGW remittance</i> a remittance which the purchaser must make under s14-200 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> , being the lesser of the <i>FRCGW percentage</i> of the price (inclusive of GST, if any) and the amount specified in a <i>variation served</i> by a <i>party</i> ;
	<i>GST Act</i> A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999;
	<i>GST rate</i> the rate mentioned in s4 of A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax Imposition - General) Act 1999 (10% as at 1 July 2000);
	<i>GSTRW payment</i> a payment which the purchaser must make under s14-250 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> (the price multiplied by the <i>GSTRW rate</i>);
	<i>GSTRW rate</i> the rate determined under ss14-250(6), (8) or (9) of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> (as at 1 July 2018, usually 7% of the price if the margin scheme applies, 1/11 th if not);
	<i>incoming mortgagee</i> any mortgagee who is to provide finance to the purchaser on the security of the <i>property</i> and to enable the purchaser to pay the whole or part of the price;
	<i>legislation</i> an Act or a by-law, ordinance, regulation or rule made under an Act;
	<i>manual transaction</i> a <i>Conveyancing Transaction</i> in which a dealing forming part of the <i>Lodgment Case</i> at or following completion cannot be <i>Digitally Signed</i> ;
	<i>normally</i> subject to any other provision of this contract;
	<i>participation rules</i> the participation rules as determined by the <i>ECNL</i> ;
	<i>party</i> each of the vendor and the purchaser;
	<i>property</i> the land, the improvements, all fixtures and the inclusions, but not the exclusions;
	<i>planning agreement</i> a valid voluntary agreement within the meaning of s7.4 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 entered into in relation to the <i>property</i> ;
	<i>populate</i> to complete data fields in the <i>Electronic Workspace</i> ;

<i>requisition</i>	an objection, question or requisition (but the term does not include a claim);
<i>rescind</i>	rescind this contract from the beginning;
<i>serve</i>	serve in writing on the other <i>party</i> ;
<i>settlement cheque</i>	an unendorsed <i>cheque</i> made payable to the person to be paid and – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • issued by a <i>bank</i> and drawn on itself; or • if authorised in writing by the vendor or the vendor's <i>solicitor</i>, some other <i>cheque</i>;
<i>solicitor</i>	in relation to a <i>party</i> , the <i>party's</i> solicitor or licensed conveyancer named in this contract or in a notice <i>served</i> by the <i>party</i> ;
<i>TA Act</i>	Taxation Administration Act 1953;
<i>terminate</i>	terminate this contract for breach;
<i>title data</i>	the details of the title to the <i>property</i> made available to the <i>Electronic Workspace</i> by the <i>Land Registry</i> ;
<i>variation</i>	a variation made under s14-235 of Schedule 1 to the <i>TA Act</i> ;
<i>within</i>	in relation to a period, at any time before or during the period; and
<i>work order</i>	a valid direction, notice or order that requires work to be done or money to be spent on or in relation to the <i>property</i> or any adjoining footpath or road (but the term does not include a notice under s22E of the Swimming Pools Act 1992 or clause 22 of the Swimming Pools Regulation 2018).

- 1.2 Words and phrases used in this contract (italicised and in Title Case, such as *Conveyancing Transaction*, *Digitally Signed*, *Electronic Workspace*, *ELN*, *ELNO*, *Land Registry*, *Lodgment Case* and *Subscriber*) have the meanings given in the *participation rules*.

2 Deposit and other payments before completion

- 2.1 The purchaser must pay the deposit to the *depositholder* as stakeholder.
- 2.2 *Normally*, the purchaser must pay the deposit on the making of this contract, and this time is essential.
- 2.3 If this contract requires the purchaser to pay any of the deposit by a later time, that time is also essential.
- 2.4 The purchaser can pay any of the deposit by –
- 2.4.1 giving cash (up to \$2,000) to the *depositholder*;
- 2.4.2 unconditionally giving a *cheque* to the *depositholder* or to the vendor, vendor's agent or vendor's *solicitor* for sending to the *depositholder*; or
- 2.4.3 electronic funds transfer to the *depositholder's* nominated account and, if requested by the vendor or the *depositholder*, providing evidence of that transfer.
- 2.5 The vendor can *terminate* if –
- 2.5.1 any of the deposit is not paid on time;
- 2.5.2 a *cheque* for any of the deposit is not honoured on presentation; or
- 2.5.3 a payment under clause 2.4.3 is not received in the *depositholder's* nominated account by 5.00 pm on the third *business day* after the time for payment.
- This right to *terminate* is lost as soon as the deposit is paid in full.
- 2.6 If the vendor accepts a *deposit-bond* for the deposit, clauses 2.1 to 2.5 do not apply.
- 2.7 If the vendor accepts a *deposit-bond* for part of the deposit, clauses 2.1 to 2.5 apply only to the balance.
- 2.8 If any of the deposit or of the balance of the price is paid before completion to the vendor or as the vendor directs, it is a charge on the land in favour of the purchaser until *termination* by the vendor or completion, subject to any existing right.
- 2.9 If each *party* tells the *depositholder* that the deposit is to be invested, the *depositholder* is to invest the deposit (at the risk of the *party* who becomes entitled to it) with a *bank*, in an interest-bearing account in NSW, payable at call, with interest to be reinvested, and pay the interest to the *parties* equally, after deduction of all proper government taxes and financial institution charges and other charges.

3 Deposit-bond

- 3.1 This clause applies only if the vendor accepts a *deposit-bond* for the deposit (or part of it).
- 3.2 The purchaser must provide the *deposit-bond* to the vendor's *solicitor* (or if no solicitor the *depositholder*) at or before the making of this contract and this time is essential.
- 3.3 If the *deposit-bond* has an expiry date and completion does not occur by the date which is 14 days before the expiry date, the purchaser must *serve* a replacement *deposit-bond* at least 7 days before the expiry date. The time for service is essential.
- 3.4 The vendor must approve a replacement *deposit-bond* if –
- 3.4.1 it is from the same issuer and for the same amount as the earlier *deposit-bond*; and
- 3.4.2 it has an expiry date at least three months after its date of issue.
- 3.5 A breach of clauses 3.2 or 3.3 entitles the vendor to *terminate*. The right to *terminate* is lost as soon as –
- 3.5.1 the purchaser *serves* a replacement *deposit-bond*; or
- 3.5.2 the deposit is paid in full under clause 2.
- 3.6 Clauses 3.3 and 3.4 can operate more than once.

- 3.7 If the purchaser *serves* a replacement *deposit-bond*, the vendor must *serve* the earlier *deposit-bond*.
- 3.8 The amount of any *deposit-bond* does not form part of the price for the purposes of clause 16.5.
- 3.9 The vendor must give the purchaser any original *deposit-bond* –
- 3.9.1 on completion; or
- 3.9.2 if this contract is *rescinded*.
- 3.10 If this contract is *terminated* by the vendor –
- 3.10.1 *normally*, the vendor can immediately demand payment from the issuer of the *deposit-bond*; or
- 3.10.2 if the purchaser *serves* prior to *termination* a notice disputing the vendor's right to *terminate*, the vendor must forward any original *deposit-bond* (or its proceeds if called up) to the *depositholder* as stakeholder.
- 3.11 If this contract is *terminated* by the purchaser –
- 3.11.1 *normally*, the vendor must give the purchaser any original *deposit-bond*; or
- 3.11.2 if the vendor *serves* prior to *termination* a notice disputing the purchaser's right to *terminate*, the vendor must forward any original *deposit-bond* (or its proceeds if called up) to the *depositholder* as stakeholder.
- 4 Electronic transaction**
- 4.1 This *Conveyancing Transaction* is to be conducted as an *electronic transaction* unless –
- 4.1.1 the contract says this transaction is a *manual transaction*, giving the reason, or
- 4.1.2 a *party* *serves* a notice stating why the transaction is a *manual transaction*, in which case the *parties* do not have to complete earlier than 14 days after *service* of the notice, and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision,
- and in both cases clause 30 applies.
- 4.2 If, because of clause 4.1.2, this *Conveyancing Transaction* is to be conducted as a *manual transaction* –
- 4.2.1 each *party* must –
- bear equally any disbursements or fees; and
 - otherwise bear that *party's* own costs;
- incurred because this *Conveyancing Transaction* was to be conducted as an *electronic transaction*; and
- 4.2.2 if a *party* has paid all of a disbursement or fee which, by reason of this clause, is to be borne equally by the *parties*, that amount must be adjusted under clause 14.
- 4.3 The *parties* must conduct the *electronic transaction* –
- 4.3.1 in accordance with the *participation rules* and the *ECNL*; and
- 4.3.2 using the nominated *ELN*, unless the *parties* otherwise agree. This clause 4.3.2 does not prevent a *party* using an *ELN* which can interoperate with the nominated *ELN*.
- 4.4 A *party* must pay the fees and charges payable by that *party* to the *ELNO* and the *Land Registry*.
- 4.5 *Normally*, the vendor must *within 7 days* of the contract date create and *populate* an *Electronic Workspace* with *title data* and the date for completion, and invite the purchaser to the *Electronic Workspace*.
- 4.6 If the vendor has not created an *Electronic Workspace* in accordance with clause 4.5, the purchaser may create and *populate* an *Electronic Workspace* and, if it does so, the purchaser must invite the vendor to the *Electronic Workspace*.
- 4.7 The *parties* must, as applicable to their role in the *Conveyancing Transaction* and the steps taken under clauses 4.5 or 4.6 –
- 4.7.1 promptly join the *Electronic Workspace* after receipt of an invitation;
- 4.7.2 create and *populate* an *electronic transfer*;
- 4.7.3 invite any *discharging mortgagee* or *incoming mortgagee* to join the *Electronic Workspace*; and
- 4.7.4 *populate* the *Electronic Workspace* with a nominated *completion time*.
- 4.8 If the transferee in the *electronic transfer* is not the purchaser, the purchaser must give the vendor a direction signed by the purchaser personally for that transfer.
- 4.9 The vendor can require the purchaser to include a covenant or easement in the *electronic transfer* only if this contract contains the wording of the proposed covenant or easement, and a description of the land burdened and benefited.
- 4.10 If the purchaser must make a *GSTRW payment* or an *FRCGW remittance*, the purchaser must *populate* the *Electronic Workspace* with the payment details for the *GSTRW payment* or *FRCGW remittance* payable to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion.
- 4.11 Before completion, the *parties* must ensure that –
- 4.11.1 all *electronic documents* which a *party* must *Digitally Sign* to complete the *electronic transaction* are *populated* and *Digitally Signed*;
- 4.11.2 all certifications required by the *ECNL* are properly given; and
- 4.11.3 they do everything else in the *Electronic Workspace* which that *party* must do to enable the *electronic transaction* to proceed to completion.
- 4.12 If the computer systems of any of the *Land Registry*, the *ELNO*, Revenue NSW or the Reserve Bank of Australia are inoperative for any reason at the *completion time* agreed by the *parties*, a failure to complete this contract for that reason is not a default under this contract on the part of either *party*.

- 4.13 If the computer systems of the *Land Registry* are inoperative for any reason at the *completion time* agreed by the *parties*, and the *parties* choose that financial settlement is to occur despite this, then on financial settlement occurring –
- 4.13.1 all *electronic documents Digitally Signed* by the vendor and any discharge of mortgage, withdrawal of caveat or other *electronic document* forming part of the *Lodgment Case* for the *electronic transaction* are taken to have been unconditionally and irrevocably delivered to the purchaser or the purchaser's mortgagee at the time of financial settlement together with the right to deal with the land; and
- 4.13.2 the vendor is taken to have no legal or equitable interest in the *property*;
- 4.14 If the *parties* do not agree about the delivery before completion of one or more documents or things that cannot be delivered through the *Electronic Workspace*, the *party* required to deliver the documents or things –
- 4.14.1 holds them on completion in escrow for the benefit of; and
- 4.14.2 must immediately after completion deliver the documents or things to, or as directed by; the *party* entitled to them.

5 Requisitions

- 5.1 If a form of *requisitions* is attached to this contract, the purchaser is taken to have made those *requisitions*.
- 5.2 If the purchaser is or becomes entitled to make any other *requisition*, the purchaser can make it only by *servicing* it –
- 5.2.1 if it arises out of this contract or it is a general question about the *property* or title - *within 21 days* after the contract date;
- 5.2.2 if it arises out of anything *served* by the vendor - *within 21 days* after the later of the contract date and that *service*; and
- 5.2.3 in any other case - *within* a reasonable time.

6 Error or misdescription

- 6.1 *Normally*, the purchaser can (but only before completion) claim compensation for an error or misdescription in this contract (as to the *property*, the title or anything else and whether substantial or not).
- 6.2 This clause applies even if the purchaser did not take notice of or rely on anything in this contract containing or giving rise to the error or misdescription.
- 6.3 However, this clause does not apply to the extent the purchaser knows the true position.

7 Claims by purchaser

- Normally*, the purchaser can make a claim (including a claim under clause 6) before completion only by *servicing* it with a statement of the amount claimed, and if the purchaser makes one or more claims before completion –
- 7.1 the vendor can *rescind* if in the case of claims that are not claims for delay –
- 7.1.1 the total amount claimed exceeds 5% of the price;
- 7.1.2 the vendor *serves* notice of intention to *rescind*; and
- 7.1.3 the purchaser does not *serve* notice waiving the claims *within 14 days* after that *service*; and
- 7.2 if the vendor does not *rescind*, the *parties* must complete and if this contract is completed –
- 7.2.1 the lesser of the total amount claimed and 10% of the price must be paid out of the price to and held by the *depositholder* until the claims are finalised or lapse;
- 7.2.2 the amount held is to be invested in accordance with clause 2.9;
- 7.2.3 the claims must be finalised by an arbitrator appointed by the *parties* or, if an appointment is not made *within 1 month* of completion, by an arbitrator appointed by the President of the Law Society at the request of a *party* (in the latter case the *parties* are bound by the terms of the Conveyancing Arbitration Rules approved by the Law Society as at the date of the appointment);
- 7.2.4 the purchaser is not entitled, in respect of the claims, to more than the total amount claimed and the costs of the purchaser;
- 7.2.5 net interest on the amount held must be paid to the *parties* in the same proportion as the amount held is paid; and
- 7.2.6 if the *parties* do not appoint an arbitrator and neither *party* requests the President to appoint an arbitrator *within 3 months* after completion, the claims lapse and the amount belongs to the vendor.

8 Vendor's rights and obligations

- 8.1 The vendor can *rescind* if –
- 8.1.1 the vendor is, on reasonable grounds, unable or unwilling to comply with a *requisition*;
- 8.1.2 the vendor *serves* a notice of intention to *rescind* that specifies the *requisition* and those grounds; and
- 8.1.3 the purchaser does not *serve* a notice waiving the *requisition within 14 days* after that *service*.

- 8.2 If the vendor does not comply with this contract (or a notice under or relating to it) in an essential respect, the purchaser can *terminate* by *servicing* a notice. After the *termination* –
- 8.2.1 the purchaser can recover the deposit and any other money paid by the purchaser under this contract;
- 8.2.2 the purchaser can sue the vendor to recover damages for breach of contract; and
- 8.2.3 if the purchaser has been in possession a *party* can claim for a reasonable adjustment.

9 Purchaser's default

- If the purchaser does not comply with this contract (or a notice under or relating to it) in an essential respect, the vendor can *terminate* by *servicing* a notice. After the *termination* the vendor can –
- 9.1 keep or recover the deposit (to a maximum of 10% of the price);
- 9.2 hold any other money paid by the purchaser under this contract as security for anything recoverable under this clause –
- 9.2.1 for 12 months after the *termination*; or
- 9.2.2 if the vendor commences proceedings under this clause *within* 12 months, until those proceedings are concluded; and
- 9.3 sue the purchaser either –
- 9.3.1 where the vendor has resold the *property* under a contract made *within* 12 months after the *termination*, to recover –
- the deficiency on resale (with credit for any of the deposit kept or recovered and after allowance for any capital gains tax or goods and services tax payable on anything recovered under this clause); and
 - the reasonable costs and expenses arising out of the purchaser's non-compliance with this contract or the notice and of resale and any attempted resale; or
- 9.3.2 to recover damages for breach of contract.

10 Restrictions on rights of purchaser

- 10.1 The purchaser cannot make a claim or *requisition* or *rescind* or *terminate* in respect of –
- 10.1.1 the ownership or location of any fence as defined in the Dividing Fences Act 1991;
- 10.1.2 a service for the *property* being a joint service or passing through another property, or any service for another property passing through the *property* ('service' includes air, communication, drainage, electricity, garbage, gas, oil, radio, sewerage, telephone, television or water service);
- 10.1.3 a wall being or not being a party wall in any sense of that term or the *property* being affected by an easement for support or not having the benefit of an easement for support;
- 10.1.4 any change in the *property* due to fair wear and tear before completion;
- 10.1.5 a promise, representation or statement about this contract, the *property* or the title, not set out or referred to in this contract;
- 10.1.6 a condition, exception, reservation or restriction in a Crown grant;
- 10.1.7 the existence of any authority or licence to explore or prospect for gas, minerals or petroleum;
- 10.1.8 any easement or restriction on use the substance of either of which is disclosed in this contract or any non-compliance with the easement or restriction on use; or
- 10.1.9 anything the substance of which is disclosed in this contract (except a caveat, charge, mortgage, priority notice or writ).
- 10.2 The purchaser cannot *rescind* or *terminate* only because of a defect in title to or quality of the inclusions.
- 10.3 *Normally*, the purchaser cannot make a claim or *requisition* or *rescind* or *terminate* or require the vendor to change the nature of the title disclosed in this contract (for example, to remove a caution evidencing qualified title, or to lodge a plan of survey as regards limited title).

11 Compliance with work orders

- 11.1 *Normally*, the vendor must by completion comply with a *work order* made on or before the contract date and if this contract is completed the purchaser must comply with any other *work order*.
- 11.2 If the purchaser complies with a *work order*, and this contract is *rescinded* or *terminated*, the vendor must pay the expense of compliance to the purchaser.

12 Certificates and inspections

- The vendor must do everything reasonable to enable the purchaser, subject to the rights of any tenant –
- 12.1 to have the *property* inspected to obtain any certificate or report reasonably required;
- 12.2 to apply (if necessary in the name of the vendor) for –
- 12.2.1 any certificate that can be given in respect of the *property* under *legislation*; or
- 12.2.2 a copy of any approval, certificate, consent, direction, notice or order in respect of the *property* given under *legislation*, even if given after the contract date; and
- 12.3 to make 1 inspection of the *property* in the 3 days before a time appointed for completion.

13 Goods and services tax (GST)

- 13.1 Terms used in this clause which are not defined elsewhere in this contract and have a defined meaning in the *GST Act* have the same meaning in this clause.
- 13.2 *Normally*, if a *party* must pay the price or any other amount to the other *party* under this contract, GST is not to be added to the price or amount.
- 13.3 If under this contract a *party* must make an adjustment or payment for an expense of another party or pay an expense payable by or to a third party (for example, under clauses 14 or 20.7) –
- 13.3.1 the *party* must adjust or pay on completion any GST added to or included in the expense; but
- 13.3.2 the amount of the expense must be reduced to the extent the party receiving the adjustment or payment (or the representative member of a GST group of which that party is a member) is entitled to an input tax credit for the expense; and
- 13.3.3 if the adjustment or payment under this contract is consideration for a taxable supply, an amount for GST must be added at the *GST rate*.
- 13.4 If this contract says this sale is the supply of a going concern –
- 13.4.1 the *parties* agree the supply of the *property* is a supply of a going concern;
- 13.4.2 the vendor must, between the contract date and completion, carry on the enterprise conducted on the land in a proper and business-like way;
- 13.4.3 if the purchaser is not registered by the date for completion, the *parties* must complete and the purchaser must pay on completion, in addition to the price, an amount being the price multiplied by the *GST rate* ("the retention sum"). The retention sum is to be held by the *depositholder* and dealt with as follows –
- if *within* 3 months of completion the purchaser *serves* a letter from the Australian Taxation Office stating the purchaser is registered with a date of effect of registration on or before completion, the *depositholder* is to pay the retention sum to the purchaser; but
 - if the purchaser does not *serve* that letter *within* 3 months of completion, the *depositholder* is to pay the retention sum to the vendor; and
- 13.4.4 if the vendor, despite clause 13.4.1, *serves* a letter from the Australian Taxation Office stating the vendor has to pay GST on the supply, the purchaser must pay to the vendor on demand the amount of GST assessed.
- 13.5 *Normally*, the vendor promises the margin scheme will not apply to the supply of the *property*.
- 13.6 If this contract says the margin scheme is to apply in making the taxable supply, the *parties* agree that the margin scheme is to apply to the sale of the *property*.
- 13.7 If this contract says the sale is not a taxable supply –
- 13.7.1 the purchaser promises that the *property* will not be used and represents that the purchaser does not intend the *property* (or any part of the *property*) to be used in a way that could make the sale a taxable supply to any extent; and
- 13.7.2 the purchaser must pay the vendor on completion in addition to the price an amount calculated by multiplying the price by the *GST rate* if this sale is a taxable supply to any extent because of –
- a breach of clause 13.7.1; or
 - something else known to the purchaser but not the vendor.
- 13.8 If this contract says this sale is a taxable supply in full and does not say the margin scheme applies to the *property*, the vendor must pay the purchaser on completion an amount of one-eleventh of the price if –
- 13.8.1 this sale is not a taxable supply in full; or
- 13.8.2 the margin scheme applies to the *property* (or any part of the *property*).
- 13.9 If this contract says this sale is a taxable supply to an extent –
- 13.9.1 clause 13.7.1 does not apply to any part of the *property* which is identified as being a taxable supply; and
- 13.9.2 the payments mentioned in clauses 13.7 and 13.8 are to be recalculated by multiplying the relevant payment by the proportion of the price which represents the value of that part of the *property* to which the clause applies (the proportion to be expressed as a number between 0 and 1). Any evidence of value must be obtained at the expense of the vendor.
- 13.10 *Normally*, on completion the vendor must give the recipient of the supply a tax invoice for any taxable supply by the vendor by or under this contract.
- 13.11 The vendor does not have to give the purchaser a tax invoice if the margin scheme applies to a taxable supply.
- 13.12 If the vendor is liable for GST on rents or profits due to issuing an invoice or receiving consideration before completion, any adjustment of those amounts must exclude an amount equal to the vendor's GST liability.
- 13.13 If the vendor *serves* details of a *GSTRW payment* which the purchaser must make, the purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 5 *business days* after that *service* and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision.
- 13.14 If the purchaser must make a *GSTRW payment* the purchaser must, at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion, *serve* evidence of submission of a *GSTRW payment* notification form to the Australian Taxation Office by the purchaser or, if a direction under either clause 4.8 or clause 30.4 has been given, by the transferee named in the transfer the subject of that direction.

14 Adjustments

- 14.1 *Normally*, the vendor is entitled to the rents and profits and will be liable for all rates, water, sewerage and drainage service and usage charges, land tax, levies and all other periodic outgoings up to and including the *adjustment date* after which the purchaser will be entitled and liable.
- 14.2 The *parties* must make any necessary adjustment on completion, and –
- 14.2.1 the purchaser must provide the vendor with *adjustment figures* at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion; and
- 14.2.2 the vendor must confirm the *adjustment figures* at least 1 *business day* before the date for completion.
- 14.3 If an amount that is adjustable under this contract has been reduced under *legislation*, the *parties* must on completion adjust the reduced amount.
- 14.4 The *parties* must not adjust surcharge land tax (as defined in the Land Tax Act 1956) but must adjust any other land tax for the year current at the *adjustment date* –
- 14.4.1 only if land tax has been paid or is payable for the year (whether by the vendor or by a predecessor in title) and this contract says that land tax is adjustable;
- 14.4.2 by adjusting the amount that would have been payable if at the start of the year –
- the person who owned the land owned no other land;
 - the land was not subject to a special trust or owned by a non-concessional company; and
 - if the land (or part of it) had no separate taxable value, by calculating its separate taxable value on a proportional area basis.
- 14.5 The *parties* must not adjust any first home buyer choice property tax.
- 14.6 If any other amount that is adjustable under this contract relates partly to the land and partly to other land, the *parties* must adjust it on a proportional area basis.
- 14.7 If on completion the last bill for a water, sewerage or drainage usage charge is for a period ending before the *adjustment date*, the vendor is liable for an amount calculated by dividing the bill by the number of days in the period then multiplying by the number of unbilled days up to and including the *adjustment date*.
- 14.8 The vendor is liable for any amount recoverable for work started on or before the contract date on the *property* or any adjoining footpath or road.

15 Date for completion

The *parties* must complete by the date for completion and, if they do not, a *party* can serve a notice to complete if that *party* is otherwise entitled to do so.

16 Completion

• Vendor

- 16.1 *Normally*, on completion the vendor must cause the legal title to the *property* (being the estate disclosed in this contract) to pass to the purchaser free of any charge, mortgage or other interest, subject to any necessary registration.
- 16.2 The legal title to the *property* does not pass before completion.
- 16.3 If the vendor gives the purchaser a document (other than the transfer) that needs to be lodged for registration, the vendor must pay the lodgment fee to the purchaser.
- 16.4 If a *party* serves a land tax certificate showing a charge on any of the land, by completion the vendor must do all things and pay all money required so that the charge is no longer effective against the land.

• Purchaser

- 16.5 On completion the purchaser must pay to the vendor –
- 16.5.1 the price less any –
- deposit paid;
 - *FRCGW remittance* payable;
 - *GSTRW payment*; and
 - amount payable by the vendor to the purchaser under this contract; and
- 16.5.2 any other amount payable by the purchaser under this contract.
- 16.6 If any of the deposit is not covered by a *deposit-bond*, at least 1 *business day* before the date for completion the purchaser must give the vendor an order signed by the purchaser authorising the *depositholder* to account to the vendor for the deposit, to be held by the vendor in escrow until completion.
- 16.7 On completion the deposit belongs to the vendor.

17 Possession

- 17.1 *Normally*, the vendor must give the purchaser vacant possession of the *property* on completion.
- 17.2 The vendor does not have to give vacant possession if –
- 17.2.1 this contract says that the sale is subject to existing tenancies; and
- 17.2.2 the contract discloses the provisions of the tenancy (for example, by attaching a copy of the lease and any relevant memorandum or variation).
- 17.3 *Normally*, the purchaser can claim compensation (before or after completion) or *rescind* if any of the land is affected by a protected tenancy (a tenancy affected by Schedule 2, Part 7 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010).

18 Possession before completion

- 18.1 This clause applies only if the vendor gives the purchaser possession of the *property* before completion.
- 18.2 The purchaser must not before completion –
- 18.2.1 let or part with possession of any of the *property*;
 - 18.2.2 make any change or structural alteration or addition to the *property*; or
 - 18.2.3 contravene any agreement between the *parties* or any direction, document, *legislation*, notice or order affecting the *property*.
- 18.3 The purchaser must until completion –
- 18.3.1 keep the *property* in good condition and repair having regard to its condition at the giving of possession; and
 - 18.3.2 allow the vendor or the vendor's authorised representative to enter and inspect it at all reasonable times.
- 18.4 The risk as to damage to the *property* passes to the purchaser immediately after the purchaser enters into possession.
- 18.5 If the purchaser does not comply with this clause, then without affecting any other right of the vendor –
- 18.5.1 the vendor can before completion, without notice, remedy the non-compliance; and
 - 18.5.2 if the vendor pays the expense of doing this, the purchaser must pay it to the vendor with interest at the rate prescribed under s101 Civil Procedure Act 2005.
- 18.6 If this contract is *rescinded* or *terminated* the purchaser must immediately vacate the *property*.
- 18.7 If the *parties* or their *solicitors* on their behalf do not agree in writing to a fee or rent, none is payable.

19 Rescission of contract

- 19.1 If this contract expressly gives a *party* a right to *rescind*, the *party* can exercise the right –
- 19.1.1 only by *servicing* a notice before completion; and
 - 19.1.2 in spite of any making of a claim or *requisition*, any attempt to satisfy a claim or *requisition*, any arbitration, litigation, mediation or negotiation or any giving or taking of possession.
- 19.2 *Normally*, if a *party* exercises a right to *rescind* expressly given by this contract or any *legislation* –
- 19.2.1 the deposit and any other money paid by the purchaser under this contract must be refunded;
 - 19.2.2 a *party* can claim for a reasonable adjustment if the purchaser has been in possession;
 - 19.2.3 a *party* can claim for damages, costs or expenses arising out of a breach of this contract; and
 - 19.2.4 a *party* will not otherwise be liable to pay the other *party* any damages, costs or expenses.

20 Miscellaneous

- 20.1 The *parties* acknowledge that anything stated in this contract to be attached was attached to this contract by the vendor before the purchaser signed it and is part of this contract.
- 20.2 Anything attached to this contract is part of this contract.
- 20.3 An area, bearing or dimension in this contract is only approximate.
- 20.4 If a *party* consists of 2 or more persons, this contract benefits and binds them separately and together.
- 20.5 A *party's solicitor* can receive any amount payable to the *party* under this contract or direct in writing that it is to be paid to another person.
- 20.6 A document under or relating to this contract is –
- 20.6.1 signed by a *party* if it is signed by the *party* or the *party's solicitor* (apart from a direction under clause 4.8 or clause 30.4);
 - 20.6.2 *served* if it is *served* by the *party* or the *party's solicitor*;
 - 20.6.3 *served* if it is *served* on the *party's solicitor*, even if the *party* has died or any of them has died;
 - 20.6.4 *served* if it is *served* in any manner provided in s170 of the Conveyancing Act 1919;
 - 20.6.5 *served* if it is sent by email or fax to the *party's solicitor*, unless in either case it is not received;
 - 20.6.6 *served* on a person if it (or a copy of it) comes into the possession of the person;
 - 20.6.7 *served* at the earliest time it is *served*, if it is *served* more than once; and
 - 20.6.8 *served* if it is provided to or by the *party's solicitor* or an *authorised Subscriber* by means of an *Electronic Workspace* created under clause 4. However, this does not apply to a notice making an obligation essential, or a notice of *rescission* or *termination*.
- 20.7 An obligation to pay an expense of another *party* of doing something is an obligation to pay –
- 20.7.1 if the *party* does the thing personally - the reasonable cost of getting someone else to do it; or
 - 20.7.2 if the *party* pays someone else to do the thing - the amount paid, to the extent it is reasonable.
- 20.8 Rights under clauses 4, 11, 13, 14, 17, 24, 30 and 31 continue after completion, whether or not other rights continue.
- 20.9 The vendor does not promise, represent or state that the purchaser has any cooling off rights.
- 20.10 The vendor does not promise, represent or state that any attached survey report is accurate or current.
- 20.11 A reference to any *legislation* (including any percentage or rate specified in *legislation*) is also a reference to any corresponding later *legislation*.
- 20.12 Each *party* must do whatever is necessary after completion to carry out the *party's* obligations under this contract.
- 20.13 Neither taking possession nor *servicing* a transfer of itself implies acceptance of the *property* or the title.

- 20.14 The details and information provided in this contract (for example, on pages 1 - 4) are, to the extent of each *party's* knowledge, true, and are part of this contract.
- 20.15 Where this contract provides for choices, a choice in BLOCK CAPITALS applies unless a different choice is marked.
- 20.16 Each *party* consents to –
- 20.16.1 any *party* signing this contract electronically; and
- 20.16.2 the making of this contract by the exchange of counterparts delivered by email, or by such other electronic means as may be agreed in writing by the *parties*.
- 20.17 Each *party* agrees that electronic signing by a *party* identifies that *party* and indicates that *party's* intention to be bound by this contract.

21 Time limits in these provisions

- 21.1 If the time for something to be done or to happen is not stated in these provisions, it is a reasonable time.
- 21.2 If there are conflicting times for something to be done or to happen, the latest of those times applies.
- 21.3 The time for one thing to be done or to happen does not extend the time for another thing to be done or to happen.
- 21.4 If the time for something to be done or to happen is the 29th, 30th or 31st day of a month, and the day does not exist, the time is instead the last day of the month.
- 21.5 If the time for something to be done or to happen is a day that is not a *business day*, the time is extended to the next *business day*, except in the case of clauses 2 and 3.2.
- 21.6 *Normally*, the time by which something must be done is fixed but not essential.

22 Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975

- 22.1 The purchaser promises that the Commonwealth Treasurer cannot prohibit and has not prohibited the transfer under the Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers Act 1975.
- 22.2 This promise is essential and a breach of it entitles the vendor to *terminate*.

23 Strata or community title

• Definitions and modifications

- 23.1 This clause applies only if the land (or part of it) is a lot in a strata, neighbourhood, precinct or community scheme (or on completion is to be a lot in a scheme of that kind).
- 23.2 In this contract –
- 23.2.1 'change', in relation to a scheme, means –
- a registered or registrable change from by-laws set out in this contract;
 - a change from a development or management contract or statement set out in this contract; or
 - a change in the boundaries of common property;
- 23.2.2 'common property' includes association property for the scheme or any higher scheme;
- 23.2.3 'contribution' includes an amount payable under a by-law;
- 23.2.4 'information certificate' includes a certificate under s184 Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 and s171 Community Land Management Act 2021;
- 23.2.5 'interest notice' includes a strata interest notice under s22 Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 and an association interest notice under s20 Community Land Management Act 2021;
- 23.2.6 'normal expenses', in relation to an owners corporation for a scheme, means normal operating expenses usually payable from the administrative fund of an owners corporation for a scheme of the same kind;
- 23.2.7 'owners corporation' means the owners corporation or the association for the scheme or any higher scheme;
- 23.2.8 'the *property*' includes any interest in common property for the scheme associated with the lot; and
- 23.2.9 'special expenses', in relation to an owners corporation, means its actual, contingent or expected expenses, except to the extent they are –
- normal expenses;
 - due to fair wear and tear;
 - disclosed in this contract; or
 - covered by moneys held in the capital works fund.
- 23.3 Clauses 11, 14.8 and 18.4 do not apply to an obligation of the owners corporation, or to property insurable by it.
- 23.4 Clauses 14.4.2 and 14.6 apply but on a unit entitlement basis instead of an area basis.
- ### • Adjustments and liability for expenses
- 23.5 The *parties* must adjust under clause 14.1 –
- 23.5.1 a regular periodic contribution;
- 23.5.2 a contribution which is not a regular periodic contribution but is disclosed in this contract; and
- 23.5.3 on a unit entitlement basis, any amount paid by the vendor for a normal expense of the owners corporation to the extent the owners corporation has not paid the amount to the vendor.

- 23.6 If a contribution is not a regular periodic contribution and is not disclosed in this contract –
- 23.6.1 the vendor is liable for it if it was determined on or before the contract date, even if it is payable by instalments; and
- 23.6.2 the purchaser is liable for all contributions determined after the contract date.
- 23.7 The vendor must pay or allow to the purchaser on completion the amount of any unpaid contributions for which the vendor is liable under clause 23.6.1.
- 23.8 *Normally*, the purchaser cannot make a claim or *requisition* or *rescind* or *terminate* in respect of –
- 23.8.1 an existing or future actual, contingent or expected expense of the owners corporation;
- 23.8.2 a proportional unit entitlement of the lot or a relevant lot or former lot, apart from a claim under clause 6; or
- 23.8.3 a past or future change in the scheme or a higher scheme.
- 23.9 However, the purchaser can *rescind* if –
- 23.9.1 the special expenses of the owners corporation at the later of the contract date and the creation of the owners corporation when calculated on a unit entitlement basis (and, if more than one lot or a higher scheme is involved, added together), less any contribution paid by the vendor, are more than 1% of the price;
- 23.9.2 in the case of the lot or a relevant lot or former lot in a higher scheme, a proportional unit entitlement for the lot is disclosed in this contract but the lot has a different proportional unit entitlement at the contract date or at any time before completion;
- 23.9.3 a change before the contract date or before completion in the scheme or a higher scheme materially prejudices the purchaser and is not disclosed in this contract; or
- 23.9.4 a resolution is passed by the owners corporation before the contract date or before completion to give to the owners in the scheme for their consideration a strata renewal plan that has not lapsed at the contract date and there is not attached to this contract a strata renewal proposal or the strata renewal plan.
- **Notices, certificates and inspections**
- 23.10 Before completion, the purchaser must *serve* a copy of an interest notice addressed to the owners corporation and signed by the purchaser.
- 23.11 After completion, the purchaser must insert the date of completion in the interest notice and send it to the owners corporation.
- 23.12 The vendor can complete and send the interest notice as agent for the purchaser.
- 23.13 The vendor must *serve* at least 7 days before the date for completion, an information certificate for the lot, the scheme or any higher scheme which relates to a period in which the date for completion falls.
- 23.14 The purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 7 days after *service* of the information certificate and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision. On completion the purchaser must pay the vendor the prescribed fee for the information certificate.
- 23.15 The vendor authorises the purchaser to apply for the purchaser's own information certificate.
- 23.16 The vendor authorises the purchaser to apply for and make an inspection of any record or other document in the custody or control of the owners corporation or relating to the scheme or any higher scheme.
- **Meetings of the owners corporation**
- 23.17 If a general meeting of the owners corporation is convened before completion –
- 23.17.1 if the vendor receives notice of it, the vendor must immediately notify the purchaser of it; and
- 23.17.2 after the expiry of any cooling off period, the purchaser can require the vendor to appoint the purchaser (or the purchaser's nominee) to exercise any voting rights of the vendor in respect of the lot at the meeting.

24 Tenancies

- 24.1 If a tenant has not made a payment for a period preceding or current at the *adjustment date* –
- 24.1.1 for the purposes of clause 14.2, the amount is to be treated as if it were paid; and
- 24.1.2 the purchaser assigns the debt to the vendor on completion and will if required give a further assignment at the vendor's expense.
- 24.2 If a tenant has paid in advance of the *adjustment date* any periodic payment in addition to rent, it must be adjusted as if it were rent for the period to which it relates.
- 24.3 If the *property* is to be subject to a tenancy on completion or is subject to a tenancy on completion –
- 24.3.1 the vendor authorises the purchaser to have any accounting records relating to the tenancy inspected and audited and to have any other document relating to the tenancy inspected;
- 24.3.2 the vendor must *serve* any information about the tenancy reasonably requested by the purchaser before or after completion; and
- 24.3.3 *normally*, the purchaser can claim compensation (before or after completion) if –
- a disclosure statement required by the Retail Leases Act 1994 was not given when required;
 - such a statement contained information that was materially false or misleading;
 - a provision of the lease is not enforceable because of a non-disclosure in such a statement; or
 - the lease was entered into in contravention of the Retail Leases Act 1994.

- 24.4 If the *property* is subject to a tenancy on completion –
- 24.4.1 the vendor must allow or transfer –
- any remaining bond money or any other security against the tenant's default (to the extent the security is transferable);
 - any money in a fund established under the lease for a purpose and compensation for any money in the fund or interest earned by the fund that has been applied for any other purpose; and
 - any money paid by the tenant for a purpose that has not been applied for that purpose and compensation for any of the money that has been applied for any other purpose;
- 24.4.2 if the security is not transferable, each *party* must do everything reasonable to cause a replacement security to issue for the benefit of the purchaser and the vendor must hold the original security on trust for the benefit of the purchaser until the replacement security issues;
- 24.4.3 the vendor must give to the purchaser –
- at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion, a proper notice of the transfer (an attornment notice) addressed to the tenant, to be held by the purchaser in escrow until completion;
 - any certificate given under the Retail Leases Act 1994 in relation to the tenancy;
 - a copy of any disclosure statement given under the Retail Leases Act 1994;
 - a copy of any document served on the tenant under the lease and written details of its service, if the document concerns the rights of the landlord or the tenant after completion; and
 - any document served by the tenant under the lease and written details of its service, if the document concerns the rights of the landlord or the tenant after completion;
- 24.4.4 the vendor must comply with any obligation to the tenant under the lease, to the extent it is to be complied with by completion; and
- 24.4.5 the purchaser must comply with any obligation to the tenant under the lease, to the extent that the obligation is disclosed in this contract and is to be complied with after completion.
- 25 Qualified title, limited title and old system title**
- 25.1 This clause applies only if the land (or part of it) –
- 25.1.1 is under qualified, limited or old system title; or
- 25.1.2 on completion is to be under one of those titles.
- 25.2 The vendor must *serve* a proper abstract of title *within 7 days* after the contract date.
- 25.3 If an abstract of title or part of an abstract of title is attached to this contract or has been lent by the vendor to the purchaser before the contract date, the abstract or part is *served* on the contract date.
- 25.4 An abstract of title can be or include a list of documents, events and facts arranged (apart from a will or codicil) in date order, if the list in respect of each document –
- 25.4.1 shows its date, general nature, names of parties and any registration number; and
- 25.4.2 has attached a legible photocopy of it or of an official or registration copy of it.
- 25.5 An abstract of title –
- 25.5.1 must start with a good root of title (if the good root of title must be at least 30 years old, this means 30 years old at the contract date);
- 25.5.2 in the case of a leasehold interest, must include an abstract of the lease and any higher lease;
- 25.5.3 *normally*, need not include a Crown grant; and
- 25.5.4 need not include anything evidenced by the Register kept under the Real Property Act 1900.
- 25.6 In the case of land under old system title –
- 25.6.1 in this contract 'transfer' means conveyance;
- 25.6.2 the purchaser does not have to *serve* the transfer until after the vendor has *served* a proper abstract of title; and
- 25.6.3 each vendor must give proper covenants for title as regards that vendor's interest.
- 25.7 In the case of land under limited title but not under qualified title –
- 25.7.1 *normally*, the abstract of title need not include any document which does not show the location, area or dimensions of the land (for example, by including a metes and bounds description or a plan of the land);
- 25.7.2 clause 25.7.1 does not apply to a document which is the good root of title; and
- 25.7.3 the vendor does not have to provide an abstract if this contract contains a delimitation plan (whether in registrable form or not).
- 25.8 On completion the vendor must give the purchaser any *document of title* that relates only to the *property*.
- 25.9 If on completion the vendor has possession or control of a *document of title* that relates also to other property, the vendor must produce it as and where necessary.
- 25.10 The vendor must give a proper covenant to produce where relevant.
- 25.11 The vendor does not have to produce or covenant to produce a document that is not in the possession of the vendor or a mortgagee.
- 25.12 If the vendor is unable to produce an original document in the chain of title, the purchaser will accept a photocopy from the *Land Registry* of the registration copy of that document.

26 Crown purchase money

- 26.1 This clause applies only if purchase money is payable to the Crown, whether or not due for payment.
 26.2 The vendor is liable for the money, except to the extent this contract says the purchaser is liable for it.
 26.3 To the extent the vendor is liable for it, the vendor is liable for any interest until completion.
 26.4 To the extent the purchaser is liable for it, the *parties* must adjust any interest under clause 14.

27 Consent to transfer

- 27.1 This clause applies only if the land (or part of it) cannot be transferred without consent under *legislation* or a *planning agreement*.
 27.2 The purchaser must properly complete and then *serve* the purchaser's part of an application for consent to transfer of the land (or part of it) *within 7 days* after the contract date.
 27.3 The vendor must apply for consent *within 7 days* after *service* of the purchaser's part.
 27.4 If consent is refused, either *party* can *rescind*.
 27.5 If consent is given subject to one or more conditions that will substantially disadvantage a *party*, then that *party* can *rescind within 7 days* after receipt by or *service* upon the *party* of written notice of the conditions.
 27.6 If consent is not given or refused –
 27.6.1 *within 42 days* after the purchaser *serves* the purchaser's part of the application, the purchaser can *rescind*; or
 27.6.2 *within 30 days* after the application is made, either *party* can *rescind*.
 27.7 Each period in clause 27.6 becomes 90 days if the land (or part of it) is –
 27.7.1 under a *planning agreement*; or
 27.7.2 in the Western Division.
 27.8 If the land (or part of it) is described as a lot in an unregistered plan, each time in clause 27.6 becomes the later of the time and 35 days after creation of a separate folio for the lot.
 27.9 The date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 14 days after *service* of the notice granting consent to transfer.

28 Unregistered plan

- 28.1 This clause applies only if some of the land is described as a lot in an unregistered plan.
 28.2 The vendor must do everything reasonable to have the plan registered *within 6 months* after the contract date, with or without any minor alteration to the plan or any document to be lodged with the plan validly required or made under *legislation*.
 28.3 If the plan is not registered *within* that time and in that manner –
 28.3.1 the purchaser can *rescind*; and
 28.3.2 the vendor can *rescind*, but only if the vendor has complied with clause 28.2 and with any *legislation* governing the rescission.
 28.4 Either *party* can *serve* notice of the registration of the plan and every relevant lot and plan number.
 28.5 The date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 21 days after *service* of the notice.
 28.6 Clauses 28.2 and 28.3 apply to another plan that is to be registered before the plan is registered.

29 Conditional contract

- 29.1 This clause applies only if a provision says this contract or completion is conditional on an event.
 29.2 If the time for the event to happen is not stated, the time is 42 days after the contract date.
 29.3 If this contract says the provision is for the benefit of a *party*, then it benefits only that *party*.
 29.4 If anything is necessary to make the event happen, each *party* must do whatever is reasonably necessary to cause the event to happen.
 29.5 A *party* can *rescind* under this clause only if the *party* has substantially complied with clause 29.4.
 29.6 If the event involves an approval and the approval is given subject to a condition that will substantially disadvantage a *party* who has the benefit of the provision, the *party* can *rescind within 7 days* after either *party* *serves* notice of the condition.
 29.7 If the *parties* can lawfully complete without the event happening –
 29.7.1 if the event does not happen *within* the time for it to happen, a *party* who has the benefit of the provision can *rescind within 7 days* after the end of that time;
 29.7.2 if the event involves an approval and an application for the approval is refused, a *party* who has the benefit of the provision can *rescind within 7 days* after either *party* *serves* notice of the refusal; and
 29.7.3 the date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 21 days after the earliest of –
 • either *party* *serving* notice of the event happening;
 • every *party* who has the benefit of the provision *serving* notice waiving the provision; or
 • the end of the time for the event to happen.

- 29.8 If the *parties* cannot lawfully complete without the event happening –
- 29.8.1 if the event does not happen *within* the time for it to happen, either *party* can *rescind*;
- 29.8.2 if the event involves an approval and an application for the approval is refused, either *party* can *rescind*;
- 29.8.3 the date for completion becomes the later of the date for completion and 21 days after either *party* serves notice of the event happening.
- 29.9 A *party* cannot *rescind* under clauses 29.7 or 29.8 after the event happens.

30 Manual transaction

- 30.1 This clause applies if this transaction is to be conducted as a *manual transaction*.
- **Transfer**
- 30.2 *Normally*, the purchaser must *serve* the transfer at least 7 days before the date for completion.
- 30.3 If any information needed for the transfer is not disclosed in this contract, the vendor must *serve* it.
- 30.4 If the purchaser *serves* a transfer and the transferee is not the purchaser, the purchaser must give the vendor a direction signed by the purchaser personally for that transfer.
- 30.5 The vendor can require the purchaser to include a covenant or easement in the transfer only if this contract contains the wording of the proposed covenant or easement, and a description of the land burdened and benefited.
- **Place for completion**
- 30.6 *Normally*, the *parties* must complete at the completion address, which is –
- 30.6.1 if a special completion address is stated in this contract - that address; or
- 30.6.2 if none is stated, but a first mortgagee is disclosed in this contract and the mortgagee would usually discharge the mortgage at a particular place - that place; or
- 30.6.3 in any other case - the vendor's *solicitor's* address stated in this contract.
- 30.7 The vendor by reasonable notice can require completion at another place, if it is in NSW, but the vendor must pay the purchaser's additional expenses, including any agency or mortgagee fee.
- 30.8 If the purchaser requests completion at a place that is not the completion address, and the vendor agrees, the purchaser must pay the vendor's additional expenses, including any agency or mortgagee fee.
- **Payments on completion**
- 30.9 On completion the purchaser must pay to the vendor the amounts referred to in clauses 16.5.1 and 16.5.2, by cash (up to \$2,000) or *settlement cheque*.
- 30.10 *Normally*, the vendor can direct the purchaser to produce a *settlement cheque* on completion to pay an amount adjustable under this contract and if so –
- 30.10.1 the amount is to be treated as if it were paid; and
- 30.10.2 the *cheque* must be forwarded to the payee immediately after completion (by the purchaser if the *cheque* relates only to the *property* or by the vendor in any other case).
- 30.11 If the vendor requires more than 5 *settlement cheques*, the vendor must pay \$10 for each extra *cheque*.
- 30.12 If the purchaser must make a *GSTRW payment* the purchaser must –
- 30.12.1 produce on completion a *settlement cheque* for the *GSTRW payment* payable to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation;
- 30.12.2 forward the *settlement cheque* to the payee immediately after completion; and
- 30.12.3 *serve* evidence of receipt of payment of the *GSTRW payment* and a copy of the settlement date confirmation form submitted to the Australian Taxation Office.
- 30.13 If the purchaser must pay an *FRCGW remittance*, the purchaser must –
- 30.13.1 produce on completion a *settlement cheque* for the *FRCGW remittance* payable to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation;
- 30.13.2 forward the *settlement cheque* to the payee immediately after completion; and
- 30.13.3 *serve* evidence of receipt of payment of the *FRCGW remittance*.

31 Foreign Resident Capital Gains Withholding

- 31.1 This clause applies only if –
- 31.1.1 the sale is not an excluded transaction within the meaning of s14-215 of Schedule 1 to the *TA Act*; and
- 31.1.2 a *clearance certificate* in respect of every vendor is not attached to this contract.
- 31.2 If the vendor *serves* any *clearance certificate* or *variation*, the purchaser does not have to complete earlier than 5 *business days* after that *service* and clause 21.3 does not apply to this provision.
- 31.3 The purchaser must at least 2 *business days* before the date for completion, *serve* evidence of submission of a purchaser payment notification to the Australian Taxation Office by the purchaser or, if a direction under either clause 4.8 or clause 30.4 has been given, by the transferee named in the transfer the subject of that direction.
- 31.4 The vendor cannot refuse to complete if the purchaser complies with clause 31.3 and, as applicable, clauses 4.10 or 30.13.
- 31.5 If the vendor *serves* in respect of every vendor either a *clearance certificate* or a *variation* to 0.00 percent, clauses 31.3 and 31.4 do not apply.

32 Residential off the plan contract

- 32.1 This clause applies if this contract is an off the plan contract within the meaning of Division 10 of Part 4 of the Conveyancing Act 1919 (the Division).
- 32.2 No provision of this contract has the effect of excluding, modifying or restricting the operation of the Division.
- 32.3 If the purchaser makes a claim for compensation under the terms prescribed by sections 4 to 6 of Schedule 3 to the Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2022 –
- 32.3.1 the purchaser cannot make a claim under this contract about the same subject matter, including a claim under clauses 6 or 7; and
 - 32.3.2 the claim for compensation is not a claim under this contract.

47 MITCHELL RD, ALEXANDRIA 2015

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

33. These Special Conditions shall prevail over any contrary clause or condition in this Contract.

AMENDMENTS TO PRINTED CLAUSES

- 34.1 Clause 1 is amended by deleting “a building society or a credit union” from the definition of “bank”;
- 34.2 Clauses 7.1.1, 7.2.1, 7.2.2 and 7.2.5 are deleted.
- 34.3 In clause 7.1.3 the figure “14” is deleted and replaced by the figure “7”
- 34.4 Clause 8 is amended by deleting “on reasonable grounds”.
- 34.5 Clauses 8.2.2 and 8.2.3 are deleted.
- 34.6 Clause 10.1.8 is amended by deleting “the substance of either of”.
- 34.7 Clause 10.1.9 is amended by deleting “the substance of”.
- 34.8 Clause 14.4.2 is deleted;
- 34.9 Add Clause 16.8 as “If the Vendor requires more than five (5) settlement cheques, the Vendor must pay \$10.00 for each cheque”;
- 34.10 Clause 18.6 add at the end of the clause “and make good any damage caused to the property by the Purchaser.
- 34.11 Clauses 23.13 and 23.14 is amended by changing “7 days” to 3 “days”
- 34.12 Clause 23.17 is deleted
- 34.13 Clause 24.1 is deleted.
- 34.14 Clause 28 is deleted.

DOCUMENTS

- 35 For the purposes of clause 10, the substance of all material contained in any document or copy of a document attached to this Contract is disclosed in this Contract whether or not it is included in the list of documents on page 2.
- 36. If, before this Contract is signed by or on behalf of the Purchaser a document or a copy of a document, at the request of the Vendor or the Vendor’s solicitor, was attached to this Contract by or on behalf of the Purchaser or the Purchaser’s solicitor, the person attaching that document does so as the agent of the Vendor

ALTERATIONS TO THE CONTRACT

- 37. Each party authorises his, her or their solicitor or an employee of that solicitor up until the date of this Contract to make alterations to this Contract including the addition of annexures after execution up until the date of this Contract and any such alterations shall be binding upon the party deemed hereby to have authorised the same and any annexure so added shall form part of this Contract as if same was annexed prior to the Contract being executed.

WARRANTIES

- 38. The Purchaser acknowledges that he has not relied on any warranty or representation made by the Vendor or by any person on behalf of the Vendor in entering this Contract except such as are expressly contained in this Contract and takes the property in its present state and condition and repair and all defects, dilapidations, contaminations and infestations (if any) whether latent or patent and has satisfied himself as to all prohibited and permitted uses of the property.
- 39. The Purchaser warrants that no Real Estate Agent other than the Agent, named in this Contract (if any) as the Vendor's Agent, has shown the property to the Purchaser or introduced the Vendor or the property to the Purchaser and in the event of any claim being brought against the Vendor by any person or corporation claiming commission or damages against the Vendor as a result of any matter which would amount to a breach of the warranty herein contained, the Purchaser shall indemnify the Vendor against such claim including all legal costs both on a party and party and solicitor and client basis incurred by the Vendor in resisting such claim and the indemnity herein contained shall not merge on Completion.

DEATH BANKRUPTCY AND LIQUIDATION

40. Notwithstanding any rule of law or equity to the contrary, should either party prior to completion:
- (a) die or become mentally ill;
 - (b) be declared bankrupt or enter into any scheme or make any assignment for the benefit of creditors or being a company resolve to go into liquidation or have a petition for its winding up presented or enter into a scheme of arrangement with its creditors, or should a liquidator, receiver or official manager be appointed in respect thereof;
- then the other party may by written notice rescind this Contract;

ADJUSTMENTS AND LIABILITIES

- 41.1 The Vendor will not be obliged to remove any charge on the property from any rate, tax (including Land Tax) or outgoing, until the completion date.
- 41.2 The Vendor will not be deemed to be unable to complete this Contract by reason of the existence of any charge on the property for any rate, tax (including Land Tax) or outgoing.
- 41.3 The Vendor will be entitled to serve a notice to complete or any other notice on the Purchaser notwithstanding the existence of any charge on the property for any rate, tax (including Land Tax) or outgoing.

STAMP DUTY

42. The Purchaser must pay all stamp duties (including penalties and fines but excluding any Vendor duty) which is payable in connection with this Contract and indemnifies the Vendor against any liability which results from default, delay or omission to pay those duties or failure to make proper disclosures to the Revenue NSW in relation to those duties. This right continues after Completion.

PROPERTY SOLD IN PRESENT CONDITION

- 43.1 The property together with all appurtenances and all those items specified as inclusions, furnishings and chattels is purchased in its present condition and state of repair and subject to all faults and defects both latent and patent and:
- (a) the Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that it buys the property together with all appurtenances and all those items specified as inclusions, furnishings and chattels, relying on its own inspection, knowledge and enquiries;
 - (b) the Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that it does not rely wholly or partly on any statement or representation made to it by or on behalf of the Vendor as to the property, the neighbourhood in which the property is situated, the condition or state of repair of any improvements on the property or any part of the property or the financial return or income derived or to be derived from the property, whether expressed or implied other than any express statements, representations or warranties in this Contract.
 - (c) the Purchaser is not entitled to make any requisition, objection or claim for compensation, delay completion, rescind or terminate this contract on account of any matter referred to in this clause.
- 43.2 The Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that:
- (a) the Vendor does not have a Building Information Certificate for the Property
 - (b) the Vendor does not authorise the Purchaser to have the property inspected for the purpose of obtaining a Building Information Certificate;

- (c) the Purchaser agrees not to apply for a Building Information Certificate prior to Completion;
- (d) the Purchaser is not entitled to require the Vendor to apply for or do anything to obtain a Building Information Certificate; nor comply with the local council's requirements for the issue of a Building Information Certificate. Completion of this contract is not conditional on the Vendor or the Purchaser obtaining a Building Information Certificate; and
- (e) the Purchaser is not entitled to make any requisition, objection or claim for compensation, delay Completion, rescind or terminate this contract on account of any matter referred to in this clause.

43.3 Subject to any right of rescission that may be available to the Purchaser the Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that it shall not make nor be entitled to make any requisition, claim for compensation, delay Completion, rescind or terminate if it should be found that:

- (a) there is any breach or contravention of the Local Government Act 1993 (as amended) or the regulations made thereunder by or in respect of any improvements erected upon the property;
- (b) there is any encroachment by or upon the property;
- (c) any sewers, drains, pipes, cables, wires, water courses or other installations or things are on or pass through or over the property or are used in common with any adjoining property or pass through any other property or that there are any easements or rights in respect of such installations affecting the property;
- (d) any rainwater drainpipe is connected to the sewer; or
- (e) any boundary of the property is not fenced, or any boundary fence or wall is not on or within its boundary.

COMPLETION

44.1 Either party may serve a notice to complete upon the other party requiring completion of this Contract to take place at any time after fourteen (14) days from and including the date of service of such notice in the event completion does not take place on or before 4.00p.m on the Completion Date AND it is agreed by the parties that the time required for completion in such notice shall be of the essence of this Contract.

44.2 A party may, at any time, withdraw its notice to complete and serve another notice to complete.

44.3 The Vendor is entitled to serve a notice to complete on the purchaser despite the existence of a charge or an encumbrance on the property at the time the notice to complete is served or at any time thereafter.

44.4 If the balance of the purchase price is not paid by the Purchaser to the Vendor upon the Completion Date then interest shall be payable thereon by the Purchaser to the Vendor at the rate of 10% per annum computed from the Completion Date to and including the date of completion of this Contract and it is an essential term of this Contract that such interest shall be paid on completion of this Contract.

No interest shall be payable by the Purchaser for any period during which completion is delayed by the Vendor.

44.5 If the Vendor issues a Notice to Complete in accordance with this Special Condition as a result of the Purchaser's default under this Contract, then it is an essential term of this Contract that the Purchaser must, on completion, allow to the Vendor the sum of \$330.00 on account of the Vendor's additional legal costs and disbursements in relation to the issue of the Notice to Complete.

RELEASE OF DEPOSIT

45. The Purchaser hereby authorises the Stakeholder upon production of this Special Condition to forthwith release so much of the deposit as the Vendor may require to be applied towards the deposit on the purchase of another property by the Vendor and towards payment of stamp duty arising out of such purchase. The purchaser by his execution of this contract irrevocably authorises the stakeholder to release all or part of the deposit pursuant to this special condition.

SWIMMING POOLS

46. The Purchaser shall make no objection, requisition or claim for compensation nor shall the Vendor be required to carry out any work in relation to the condition, position, existence or non-existence of a fence or fences surrounding any swimming pool erected on the property.

THE DEPOSIT

47. The parties acknowledge that it is a fundamental condition of this Contract that a deposit of 10% of the purchase price is payable and shall be forfeited to the Vendor in the event of the Purchaser's default under this Contract.

In the event that the Vendor agrees to accept less than 10% of the purchase price to be paid by the Purchaser, either on or before the date of exchange or prior to the expiry of any cooling off period granted under this Contract, then the balance of the deposit (being 10% of the purchase price) shall be paid to the Vendor on the date of completion, in the event that the Contract is completed, or immediately upon notice being served on the Purchaser by or on behalf of the Vendor in the event this Contract is terminated.

It is agreed and declared that the deposit amount of 10% of the purchase price is not a penalty imposed by the Vendor but a security amount for the protection of the Vendor's rights contained in this Contract and that the Vendor would not have entered into this Contract if this Special Condition was not part of this Contract.

DEPOSIT GUARANTEE BOND

48. (a) The expression "Bond" in this Contract means a Deposit Guarantee Bond issued to the Vendor at the request of the Purchaser by a Guarantor (either named in this Contract or otherwise agreed between the Vendor and the Purchaser).
- (b) If the vendor accepts a bond for the deposit, the delivery to the Vendor or the Vendor's Solicitor of a Bond which binds the Guarantor to the Vendor shall, subject to (i) or (ii) of this sub-clause, be deemed for the purposes of this Contract to be payment of the guaranteed amount at the time of such delivery on account of the deposit to the person or persons nominated in this Contract to receive the deposit, and the following provisions shall apply:
- (i) On completion of this Contract, or at such other time as may be provided for the deposit to be accounted for to the Vendor, the Purchaser shall pay the amount stipulated in the Bond to the Vendor in cash or by unendorsed bank cheque; or
- (ii) If the Vendor serves on the Purchaser a notice in writing claiming to forfeit the deposit, then such service shall operate as a demand upon the Purchaser for payment forthwith of the deposit (or so much thereof as has not been paid) and the Vendor shall be entitled to demand payment from the Guarantor in accordance with the provisions of the Bond, and the provisions of this Contract in relation to the deposit.

BREACH OF STATUTORY WARRANTY BY VENDOR

- 49.1 If the Purchaser discovers that the Vendor has breached any warranty implied by the Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2010, the Purchaser must, within 7 days of discovering that breach, notify the Vendor in writing of that breach.
- 49.2 If the Vendor breaches any warranty implied by the Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulations 2010, the Vendor may, before Completion, serve a notice:
- (a) specifying the breach;

- (b) requesting the Purchaser to serve a notice irrevocably waiving the breach (“the Waiver”); and
- (c) indicating that the Vendor intends to rescind this Contract if the Waiver is not served within 14 days of service of the notice.

49.3 The Vendor may rescind this Contract if:

- (a) The Vendor serves a notice under Special Condition 49.2; and
- (b) The Purchaser does not serve the Waiver within the time required under the notice;

49.4 If the Purchaser serves the Waiver before the Vendor rescinds this Contract under Special Condition 49.3 (1 above), the Vendor is no longer entitled to rescind this Contract under Special Condition 49.3.

49.5 The Purchaser has no Claim against the Vendor for breach of any warranty implied by the Conveyancing (Sale of Land) Regulation 2010 other than the right of rescission conferred by that Regulation.

CORPORATE PURCHASER

50. If the Purchaser is a Company, the officers or persons who sign this Contract on behalf of the Company or who attest the seal of the Company on this Contract:
- (a) jointly and separately guarantee all obligations of the Purchaser under this Contract including the payment of the purchase price;
 - (b) jointly and separately indemnify the Vendor in respect of any default of the Purchaser under this Contract; and
 - (c) this guarantee and indemnity is given by each guarantor as principal and is not discharged or released by any release or variation of this Contract between the Vendor and the Purchaser.

REQUISITIONS

51. Subject to any prescribed items implied by law, the Purchaser accepts the Vendor’s title to the property and waives all requisitions.

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE AND EXCHANGE

52 This Contract may be executed:

- (a) In any number of counterparts and all the counterparts together shall make one instrument;
- (b) Or by exchanging electronic copies of original signatures on this Contract;

52.1 This Contract may be validly created and exchanged by counterparts with each party’s signature (electronic or otherwise) sent electronically to each other party by email or facsimile.

52.2 The Parties acknowledge that the electronic version of this Contract signed by both parties will be the true and original version for the purposes of this transaction and that no other version will be provided unless other side agreed between the parties in writing.

52.3 The Parties agree to be bound by the electronic version of this Contract which has been signed and exchanged in accordance with this clause and the Purchaser may not object or delay settlement because of anything contained in this clause.

52.4 The Parties agree that they will be bound by, have complied with and will comply with *the Electronic Transaction Act 2000 (NSW)* in relation to the execution of this Contract.

EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

53. Notwithstanding the execution of this Contract by the Parties is a scanned copy of the original execution page on exchange of Contracts, the parties agree that the Contract is binding as if the signatures were in original form.
- 53.1 The Parties will, within 14 days from the date of this Contract, forward the other party's solicitor, the original of the execution page and the other party's solicitor is authorised to substitute the original execution page for the scanned copy of the execution page.
- 53.2 The Contract is deemed exchanged and the exchanged date is the time and date that the Vendor emails executed Contract to the Purchasers' Solicitor or the Real Estate Agent acting.

EARLY SETTLEMENT

54. If the purchaser requires an early settlement, within 4 weeks from the date of the exchange, the purchaser shall allow a fee of \$220.00 (inclusive of GST) to be paid to the Vendor's Solicitor on settlement.

ERROR IN ADJUSTMENTS

55. Each party to this Contract agrees that if on completion of any apportionment of outgoings required to be made under this Contract is overlooked or incorrectly calculated, any party upon being so requested by the other party, shall forthwith make the correct calculation and pay such amount to the other party as shown by such calculation to be payable. This clause shall not merge on completion of this contract.

CHRISTMAS CLAUSE

56. Notwithstanding any other term in this agreement, the Parties agree that Completion shall not take place during the Christmas Shutdown Period of any particular year. The Parties have also agreed that a Notice to Complete issued by a firm other than Vizzone Ruggero Twigg Lawyers has no effect if it falls due during the Christmas Shutdown Period. The Purchaser cannot make a claim or requisition or rescind or delay completion or terminate in this regard. For the purposes of this clause, Christmas Shutdown Period means the period commencing at 5pm on the date being 22 December 2023 and ending at 5pm on the date being 12 January 2024.



FOLIO: 14/A/2307

SEARCH DATE	TIME	EDITION NO	DATE
-----	----	-----	----
22/11/2023	5:35 PM	6	27/4/2022

LAND

LOT 14 OF SECTION A IN DEPOSITED PLAN 2307
AT ALEXANDRIA
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AREA SYDNEY
PARISH OF ALEXANDRIA COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND
TITLE DIAGRAM DP2307

FIRST SCHEDULE

2M4 PTY LTD (T AP653996)

SECOND SCHEDULE (2 NOTIFICATIONS)

- 1 RESERVATIONS AND CONDITIONS IN THE CROWN GRANT(S)
- * 2 AS67020 CAVEAT BY 2M4 PTY LTD

NOTATIONS

UNREGISTERED DEALINGS: NIL

*** END OF SEARCH ***

2087

2087

NSW STATE ARCHIVES
AF00294746

*Plan of State
Enlight State
dated 13/1/88.*

PX

TR

(K)

PX

2307

2307

2087

2087

NSW STATE ARCHIVES
AF00294746

*Plan of
St Bridget's
dated 13/10/88.*

PX

TR

12

PX

2307

2307

DP 8307

MITCHELL

ALEXANDRIA PARK
COPELAND ST.

LANE

JENNINGS ST.

DIBBS ST.

RENWICK

KINGSCLEAR RD.

ALEXANDER ST.

SHORT ST.

LYNE

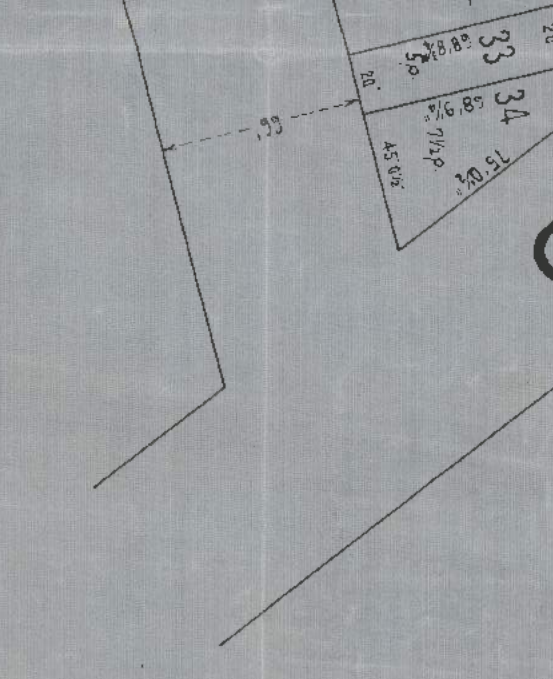
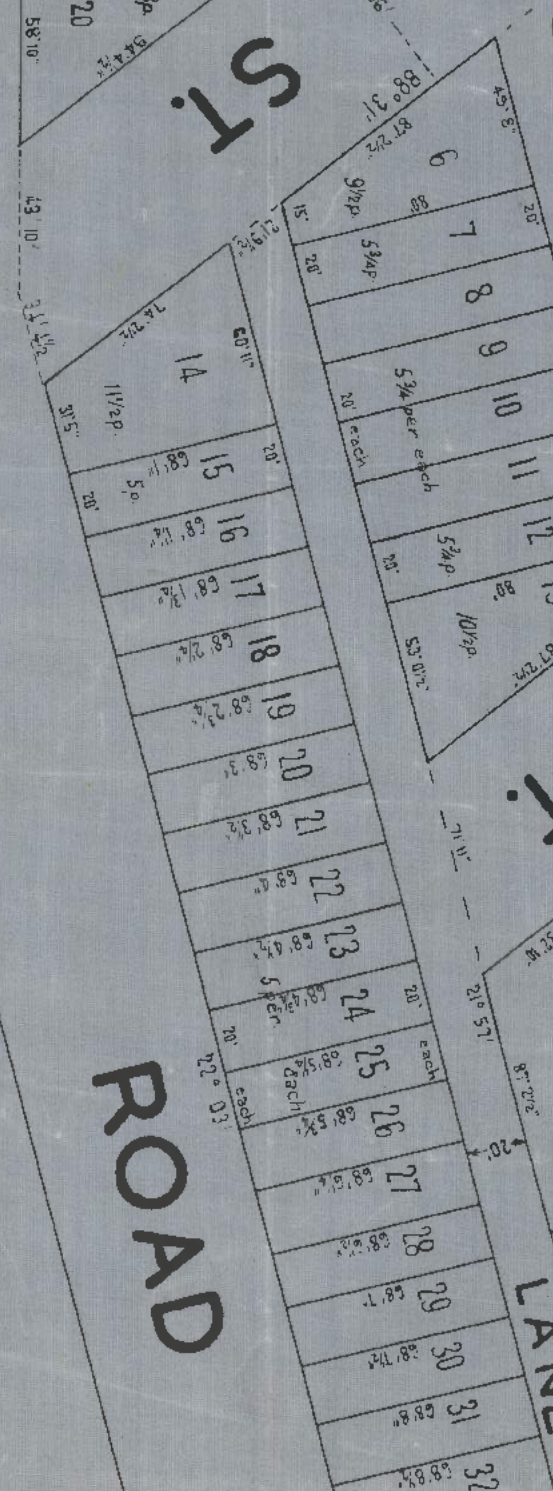
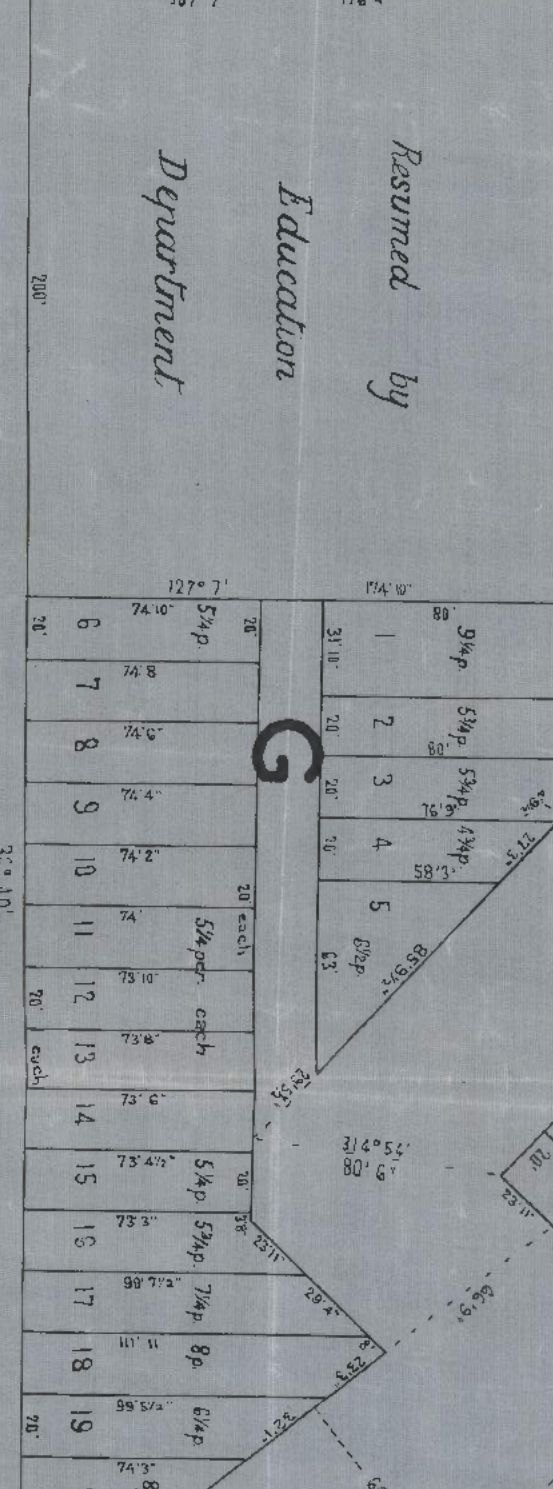
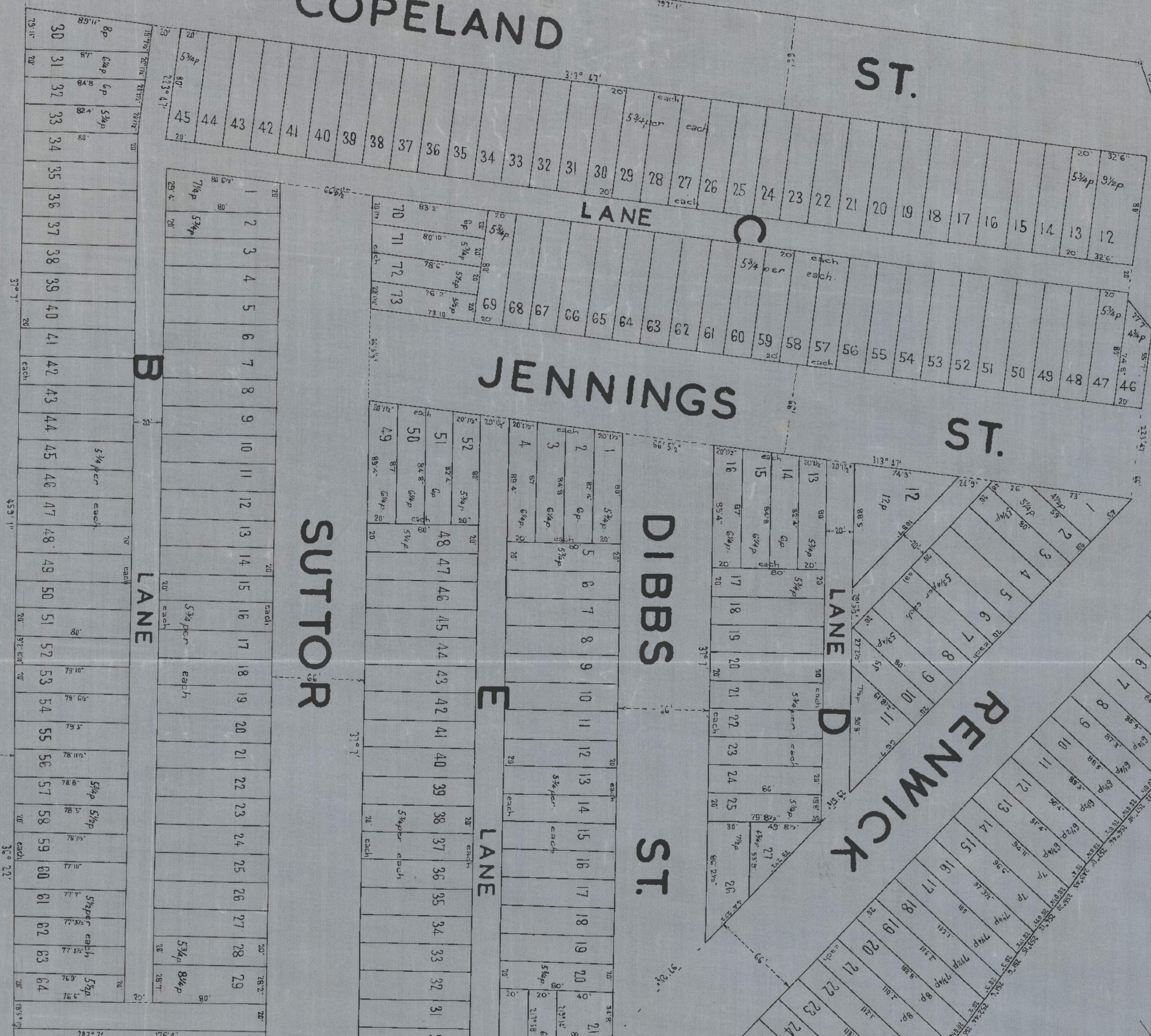
HENDERSON

SUTOR ST.

ST.

ROAD

ROAD



PLAN
showing subdivision of the
SOUTH EVELEIGH ESTATE
PARISH OF ALEXANDRIA COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND

Note: Bearings are from the True Meridian

Scale: 60 feet to an inch

COPY OF
D P 2307

6

54 J.H. Gordon LS
NRS19111/334/23

D.P. 2307

NSW STATE ARCHIVES
AF00294747



DP 2307

Lodger Details

Lodger Code 500863A
Name VIZZONE RUGGERO TWIGG LAWYERS
Address PO BOX 97
MASCOT 2020
Lodger Box 1W
Email RC@VRTLAWYERS.COM.AU
Reference MARANO:VRC:1765

Land Registry Document Identification

AS67020

STAMP DUTY:

Registered Proprietor's Caveat

Jurisdiction NEW SOUTH WALES

Privacy Collection Statement

The information in this form is collected under statutory authority and used for the purpose of maintaining publicly searchable registers and indexes.

Land Title Reference	Part Land Affected?	Land Description
14/A/2307	N	
A/82883	N	

Registered Proprietor/Caveator Affected by this Caveat

2M4 PTY LTD ACN 161955844
Registered company

Address of Registered Proprietor/Caveator

Address 13 Gordon AV
COOGEE 2034 NSW

Address for Service of Notices on the Caveator

Address 13 Gordon AV
COOGEE 2034 NSW

Name for Service of Notices on the Caveator

Details Marc Joseph Mario Marano

Estate or Interest Claimed by Registered Proprietor's Caveat

Registered Proprietor

Claim Details by Registered Proprietor's Caveat

Fear of improper dealing

Action Prohibited by Registered Proprietor's Caveat

5. The recording in the Register of any dealing affecting the estate of which the Caveator is Registered Proprietor.

Caveat Statements

The Caveator, to the best of the knowledge of the Subscriber identified in the execution of this Caveat document, has a good and valid claim to the estate or interest claimed as specified in this Caveat; This Caveat, to the best of the knowledge of the Subscriber identified in the execution of this Caveat document, does not require the leave of the Supreme Court; This Caveat, to the best of the knowledge of the Subscriber identified in the execution of this Caveat document, does not require the written consent of the Registered Proprietor Of Estate or possessory applicant (as applicable) for the purposes of section 74O Real Property Act 1900; The Caveator, to the best of the knowledge of the Subscriber identified in the execution of this Caveat document, has provided the correct address of the Registered Proprietor as specified in this Caveat.

The subscriber requests the Registrar-General to make any necessary recording in the Register to give effect to this instrument, in respect of the land or interest described above.

Execution

The Certifier has taken reasonable steps to verify the identity of the caveator or his, her or its administrator or attorney.

The Certifier has retained the evidence supporting this Registry Instrument or Document.

The Certifier has taken reasonable steps to ensure that this Registry Instrument or Document is correct and compliant with relevant legislation and any Prescribed Requirement.

Executed on behalf of 2M4 PTY LTD
Signer Name JOHN VIZZONE
Signer Organisation PARTNERS OF VIZZONE RUGGERO TWIGG LAWYERS
Signer Role PRACTITIONER CERTIFIER
Execution Date 21/04/2022

INFOTRACK PTY LIMITED
GPO BOX 4029
SYDNEY NSW 2001

PLANNING CERTIFICATE

Under Section 10.7 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act, 1979

Applicant: INFOTRACK PTY LIMITED

Your reference: 19943

Address of property: 41 Mitchell Road , ALEXANDRIA NSW 2015

Owner: 2M4 PTY LTD

Description of land: Lot 14 Sec A DP 2307

Certificate No.: 202338982

Certificate Date: 23/11/23

Receipt No:

Fee: \$62.00

Paid: 23/11/23

Title information and the description of land are provided from data supplied by the Valuer General and shown where available.



Issuing Officer
per **Monica Barone**
Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATE ENQUIRIES:

Ph: 9265 9333

**PLANNING CERTIFICATE UNDER SECTION 10.7 (2) OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL
PLANNING AND ASSESSMENT ACT, 1979**

**MATTERS AFFECTING THE LAND AS PRESCRIBED BY SCHEDULE 2 -
ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT REGULATION 2021, CLAUSES (1) - (2).**

DEVELOPMENT CONTROLS

The following information must be read in conjunction with and subject to all other provisions of the environmental planning instruments specified in this certificate.

ZONING

Zone R1 General Residential (Sydney Local Environmental Plan 2012)

1 Objectives of zone

- To provide for the housing needs of the community.
- To provide for a variety of housing types and densities.
- To enable other land uses that provide facilities or services to meet the day to day needs of residents.
- To maintain the existing land use pattern of predominantly residential uses..

2 Permitted without consent

Home occupations

3 Permitted with consent

Attached dwellings; Bed and breakfast accommodation; Boarding houses; Child care centres; Community facilities; Dwelling houses; Food and drink premises; Group homes; Home industries; Horticulture; Hostels; Multi dwelling housing; Neighbourhood shops; Places of public worship; Residential flat buildings; Respite day care centres; Roads; Roadside stalls; Semi-detached dwellings; Seniors housing; Shop top housing; shops; Any other development not specified in item 2 or 4

4 Prohibited

Agriculture; Air transport facilities; Airstrips; Amusement centres; Animal boarding or training establishments; Boat launching ramps; Boat building and repair facilities; Camping grounds; Car parks; Caravan parks; Charter and tourism boating facilities; Commercial premises; Crematoria; Depots; Eco-tourist facilities; Entertainment facilities; Environmental protection works; Exhibition villages; Extractive industries; Farm buildings; Forestry; Freight transport facilities; Function centres; Heavy industrial storage establishments; Helipads; Highway service centres; Industrial retail outlets; Industries; Mooring pens; Moorings; Mortuaries; Passenger transport facilities; Port facilities; Recreation facilities (major); Recreation facilities(outdoor); Registered clubs; Research stations;

Restricted premises; Rural industries; Rural supplies; Service stations; Sewerage systems; Sex services premises; Storage premises; Tourist and visitor accommodation; Transport depots; Truck depots; Vehicle body repair workshops; Vehicle repair stations; Veterinary hospitals; Warehouse or distribution centres; Waste or resource management facilities; Water recreation structures; Water supply systems; Wholesale supplies

PROPOSED ZONING

This property is not affected by a draft zone.

LOCAL PLANNING CONTROLS

Sydney Local Environmental Plan 2012 (as amended) – Published 14 December 2012
NSW Legislation Website.

Sydney Development Control Plan 2012 (as amended) - (commenced 14.12.2012)

Planning Proposal: Affordable Housing Program Update 2022:

This Planning Proposal is to amend the Sydney Local Environmental Plan 2012 (Sydney LEP 2012), the Sydney Local Environmental Plan (Green Square Town Centre) 2013, and Sydney Local Environmental Plan (Green Square Town Centre – Stage 2) 2013 (the Green Square Town Centre LEPs). Generally, the intended outcome of this planning proposal is to increase the amount of affordable housing in the City of Sydney local government area.

HERITAGE

Conservation Area

(Sydney Local Environmental Plan 2012)

This property has been identified as land within a Heritage Conservation Area.

State Heritage Register (Amendment To Heritage Act, 1977 Gazetted 2/4/99)

This property may be identified as being of state heritage significance, and entered on the State Heritage Register.

To confirm whether the site is listed under the Heritage Act 1977 a Section 167 Certificate should be obtained from the NSW Heritage Office by contacting the NSW Heritage office on (02) 9873 8500 for an application form or by downloading the application form from

www.heritage.nsw.gov.au

STATE PLANNING INSTRUMENTS

Full copies of State Environmental Planning Policies are available online at www.planning.nsw.gov.au.

State Environmental Planning Policy No. 55 – Remediation of Land

This policy provides planning controls for the remediation of contaminated land. The policy states that land must not be developed if it is unsuitable for a proposed use because it is contaminated. If the land is unsuitable, remediation must take place before the land is developed. The policy makes remediation permissible across the State, defines when consent is required, requires all remediation to comply with standards, ensures land is investigated if contamination is suspected, and requires councils to be notified of all remediation proposals. To assist councils and developers, the Department, in conjunction with the Environment Protection Authority, has prepared Managing Land Contamination: Planning Guidelines.

State Environmental Planning Policy No. 65 – Design Quality of Residential Apartment Development

This policy aims to improve the design quality of flats of three or more storeys with four or more self contained dwellings. The policy sets out a series of design principles for local councils to consider when assessing development proposals for residential flat development. The policy also creates a role for an independent design review panel and requires the involvement of a qualified designer in the design and approval process.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008

This Policy Streamlines assessment processes for development that complies with specified development standards. The policy provides exempt and complying development codes that have State-wide application, identifying, in the General Exempt Development Code, types of

development that are of minimal environmental impact that may be carried out without the need for development consent; and, in the General Housing Code, types of complying development that may be carried out in accordance with a complying development certificate as defined in the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Housing) 2021

The principles of this Policy are as follows:

- (a) enabling the development of diverse housing types, including purpose-built rental housing,
- (b) encouraging the development of housing that will meet the needs of more vulnerable members of the community, including very low to moderate income households, seniors and people with a disability,
- (c) ensuring new housing development provides residents with a reasonable level of amenity,
- (d) promoting the planning and delivery of housing in locations where it will make good use of existing and planned infrastructure and services,
- (e) minimising adverse climate and environmental impacts of new housing development,
- (f) reinforcing the importance of designing housing in a way that reflects and enhances its locality,
- (g) supporting short-term rental accommodation as a home-sharing activity and contributor to local economies, while managing the social and environmental impacts from this use,
- (h) mitigating the loss of existing affordable rental housing.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Planning Systems) 2021

- identifies State or regionally significant development, State significant Infrastructure, and critical State significant infrastructure.
- provides for consideration of development delivery plans by local Aboriginal land councils in planning assessment.
- allows the Planning Secretary to elect to be the concurrence authority for certain development that requires concurrence under nominated State environmental planning policies.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Biodiversity and Conservation) 2021

This SEPP contains:

- planning rules and controls for the clearing of native vegetation in NSW on land zoned for urban and environmental purposes that is not linked to a development application.
- the land use planning and assessment framework for koala habitat.

- provisions which establish a consistent and co-ordinated approach to environmental planning and assessment along the River Murray.
- provisions seeking to protect and preserve bushland within public open space zones and reservations.
- provisions which aim to prohibit canal estate development.
- provisions to support the water quality objectives for the Sydney drinking water catchment.
- provisions to protect the environment of the Hawkesbury-Nepean River system.
- provisions to manage and improve environmental outcomes for Sydney Harbour and its tributaries.
- provisions to manage and promote integrated catchment management policies along the Georges River and its tributaries.
- provisions which seek to protect, conserve and manage the World Heritage listed Willandra Lakes property.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Resilience and Hazards) 2021

This SEPP contains planning provisions:

- for land use planning within the coastal zone, in a manner consistent with the objects of the Coastal Management Act 2016.
- to manage hazardous and offensive development.
- which provides a state-wide planning framework for the remediation of contaminated land and to minimise the risk of harm.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Transport and Infrastructure) 2021

This SEPP contains planning provisions:

- for infrastructure in NSW, such as hospitals, roads, railways, emergency services, water supply and electricity delivery.
- for child-care centres, schools, TAFEs and Universities.
- planning controls and reserves land for the protection of three corridors (North South Rail Line, South West Rail Link extension and Western Sydney Freight Line).
- the land use planning and assessment framework for appropriate development at Port Kembla, Port Botany and Port of Newcastle.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Industry and Employment) 2021

This SEPP contains planning provisions:

- applying to employment land in western Sydney.
- for advertising and signage in NSW.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Resources and Energy) 2021

This SEPP contains planning provisions:

- for the assessment and development of mining, petroleum production and extractive material resource proposals in NSW.
- which aim to facilitate the development of extractive resources in proximity to the population of the Sydney Metropolitan Area by identifying land which contains extractive material of regional significance.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Precincts—Eastern Harbour City) 2021

This SEPP contains planning provisions for precinct planning, which is a form of strategic planning applied to a specified geographic area. The precincts in this SEPP are located in the Eastern Harbour City. This city is based the strategic planning vision of the ‘three cities’ regions identified in the Greater Sydney Region Plan – A Metropolis of Three Cities.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Sustainable Buildings) 2022

Encourages the design and delivery of more sustainable buildings across NSW. It sets sustainability standards for residential and non-residential development and starts the process of measuring and reporting on the embodied emissions of construction materials.

The standards for energy use that apply to large commercial development contained in the SEPP do not apply to land in the City of Sydney LGA except to the extent the development relates to prescribed serviced apartments.

OTHER MATTERS AFFECTING THE LAND AS PRESCRIBED BY SCHEDULE 2 - E. P. & A. REGULATION, 2021. SECTIONS (3) - (22)

(3) Contribution plans

The following Contributions Plans apply to properties within the City of Sydney local government area. Contributions plans marked **YES** may apply to this property:

▪ Central Sydney Development Contributions Plan 2020 – in operation 26 th November 2021	NO
▪ City of Sydney Development Contributions Plan 2015 – in operation 1 st July 2016	YES
▪ Redfern Waterloo Authority Affordable Housing Contributions Plan – in operation 16 th May 2007	NO

Notes:

- An affordable housing contribution may be payable as part of a development application or planning proposal under The City of Sydney Affordable Housing Program (Program) – in operation 1st July 2021.

- The subject land is within the Greater Sydney region to which the Environmental Planning and Assessment (Housing and Productivity Contribution) Order 2023 applies. Housing and Productivity Contributions may be payable to the NSW Government for certain new development. Details of these contributions are available here: <https://www.planning.nsw.gov.au/policy-and-legislation/infrastructure/infrastructure-funding/improving-the-infrastructure-contributions-system#housing-and-productivity-contribution>. Inquiries can be directed to the NSW Government through this email address: hpc.enquiry@planning.nsw.gov.au

(4) Complying Development

- (1) If the land is land on which complying development may be carried out under each of the complying development under *State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008*. because of that Policy, clause 1.17A (1) (c) to (e), (2), (3) or (4), 1.18(1)(c3) or 1.19.
- (2) If complying development may not be carried out on that land because of 1 of those clauses, the reasons why it may not be carried out under those clauses.
- (3) If the council does not have sufficient information to ascertain the extent to which complying development may or may not be carried out on the land, a statement that a restriction applies to the land, but it may not apply to all of the land, and that council does not have sufficient information to ascertain the extent to which complying development may or may not be carried out on the land.
- (4) If the complying development codes are varied, under that Policy, clause 1.12, in relation to the land.

Note: If any restrictions apply to this land, or to part of this land, which may preclude the carrying out of complying development. Council does not have sufficient information to ascertain the extent to which complying development may or may not be carried out on the land.

Clause 1.12 does not apply to the land in the City of Sydney LGA

Housing Code & Commercial and Industrial (New Buildings and Additions) Code and Low Rise Housing Diversity Code

Complying development **may not** be carried out on the land under the Housing Code, the Commercial and Industrial (New Buildings and Additions) Code and the Low Rise Housing Diversity Code if because of the provisions of clause 1.17A, 1.18(1)(c3) & 1.19 (Land-based requirements for exempt and complying development) any of the following statements are **YES**.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 1.19(5)d. Land that is significantly contaminated land within the meaning of the Contaminated Land Management Act 1997. (Applies only to the Commercial and Industrial (New Buildings and Additions) Code. 	NO
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 1.17A(d). Has been identified as a property that comprises, or on which there is, an item that is listed on the State Heritage Register under the <i>Heritage Act 1977</i> or that is subject to an interim heritage order under the <i>Heritage Act 1977</i>. 	NO
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 1.17A(d) & 1.18(1)(c3). Has been identified as a property that comprises, or on which there is, a heritage item or draft heritage item. 	NO
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 1.17A(c). Has been identified as being within a wilderness area (identified under the <i>Wilderness Act 1987</i>. 	NO
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 1.17A(e) & 1.19(1)e or 1.19(5)f. Has been identified as land that is within an environmentally sensitive area or by an environmental planning instrument as being within a buffer area, a river front area, an ecologically sensitive area, environmentally sensitive land or a protected area 	NO
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 1.19(1)a.or 1.19(5)a Has been identified as being within a heritage conservation area or a draft heritage conservation area. 	YES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 1.19(1)b or 1.19(5)b. Has been identified as being land that is reserved for a public purpose in an environmental planning instrument. 	NO
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 1.19(1)c or 1.19(5)c. Has been identified as being on an Acid Sulfate Soils Map as being Class 1 or Class 2. 	NO
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 1.19(1)d or 1.19(5)e. Has been identified as land that is subject to a biobanking agreement under part 7A of the threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 or a property vegetation plan under the Native Vegetation Act 2003. 	NO
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 1.19(1)f or 1.19(5)g. Has been identified by an environmental planning instrument, a development control plan or a policy adopted by the Council as being or affected by a coastline hazard, a coastal hazard or a coastal erosion hazard. 	NO
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 1.19(1)g or 1.19(5)h. Has been identified as being land in a foreshore area. 	NO
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 1.19(1)h. Has been identified as land that is in the 25 ANEF contour or a higher ANEF contour. (Applies to the Housing Code & Low Rise Housing Diversity Code) 	NO
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 1.19(1)j or 1.19(5)i. Has been identified as unsewered land within a drinking water catchment. 	NO
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clause 1.19(1)i. Has been identified as land that is declared to be a special area under the Sydney Water Catchment Management Act 1998. 	NO

Housing Internal Alterations Code

Complying development under the Housing Alterations Code **may** be carried out on the land.

Commercial and Industrial Alterations Code

Complying development under the Commercial and Industrial Alterations Code **may** be carried out on the land.

Subdivisions Code

Complying development under the Subdivisions Code **may** be carried out on the land.

Rural Housing Code

The Rural Housing Code does not apply to this Local Government Area.

General Development Code

Complying development under the General Development Code **may** be carried out on the land.

Demolition Code

Complying development under the Demolition Code **may** be carried out on the land.

(5) Exempt Development

- (1) If the land is land on which exempt development may be carried out under each of the exempt development under *State Environmental Planning Policy (Exempt and Complying Development Codes) 2008*, because of that Policy, clause 1.16(1)(b1)-(d) or 1.16A.
- (2) If exempt development may not be carried out on that land because of 1 of those clauses, the reasons why it may not be carried out under those clauses.
- (3) If the council does not have sufficient information to ascertain the extent to which exempt development may or may not be carried out on the land, a statement that a restriction applies to the land, but it may not apply to all of the land, and that council

does not have sufficient information to ascertain the extent to which complying development may or may not be carried out on the land.

- (4) If the exempt development codes are varied, under that Policy, clause 1.12, in relation to the land.

Note: If any restrictions apply to this land, or to part of this land, which may preclude the carrying out of exempt development. Council does not have sufficient information to ascertain the extent to which exempt development may or may not be carried out on the land.

Clause 1.12 does not apply to the land in the City of Sydney LGA

All Exempt and Complying Development Codes

Exempt development under each of the exempt development codes **may** be carried out on the land.

(6) Affected building notices and building product rectification orders

(1)

- (a) The land to which the certificate relates is not subject to any affected building notice of which Council is aware.
- (b) The land to which the certificate relates is not subject to any building product rectification order of which Council is aware and has not been fully complied with.
- (c) The land to which the certificate relates is not subject to any notice of intention to make a building product rectification order of which Council is aware and is outstanding.

(2) In this section:

affected building notice has the same meaning as in Part 4 of the [Building Products \(Safety\) Act 2017](#).

building product rectification order has the same meaning as in the [Building Products \(Safety\) Act 2017](#).

(7) Land reserved for acquisition

No environmental planning instrument, or proposed environmental planning instrument applying to the land, provides for the acquisition of the land by a public authority, as referred to in section 3.15 of the Act.

(8) Road Widening and/or Road Realignment affected by (a) Division 2 of Part 3 of the Roads act 1993 or (c) any resolution of council or other authority.

This land **is not** affected by road widening and/or road realignment under section 25 of the Roads Act, 1993 and/or resolution of Council or any other authority.

(8) Road Widening and/or Road Realignment Affected by (b) any environmental planning instrument.

This land **is not** affected by any road widening or road realignment under any planning instrument.

(9) Flood related development controls information.

(1) If the land or part of the land is within the flood planning area and subject to flood related development controls.

Property is within the flood planning area	NO
Property is outside the flood planning area	YES
Property is within a buffer zone	NO

(2) If the land or part of the land is between the flood planning area and the probable maximum flood and subject to flood related development controls.

Property is between the flood planning area and probable maximum flood.	YES
Property is outside the flood planning area and probable maximum flood	NO
Property is within a buffer zone	NO

(3) In this section

flood planning area has the same meaning as in the Floodplain Development Manual.

Floodplain Development Manual means the *Floodplain Development Manual* (ISBN 0 7347 5476 0) published by the NSW Government in April 2005.

probable maximum flood has the same meaning as in the Floodplain Development Manual.

(10) Council and other public authorities policies on hazard risk restrictions:

- (a) The land **is not** affected by a policy adopted by the Council that that restricts the development of the land because of the likelihood of land slip, bushfire, flooding, tidal inundation, subsidence, acid sulphate soils or any other risk; and
- (b) The land **is not** affected by a policy adopted by any other public authority and notified to the council for the express purpose of its adoption by that authority being referred to on planning certificate issued by Council, that restricts the development of the land because of the likelihood of land slip, bushfire, flooding, tidal inundation, subsidence, acid sulphate soils or any other risk.

(11) Bush fire prone land

The land has not been identified as Bush fire prone land.

(12) Loose-fill asbestos insulation

Not Applicable.

(13) Mine Subsidence District

This land has not been proclaimed to be a mine subsidence district within the meaning of section 15 of the mine subsidence compensation act, 2017.

(14) Paper subdivision information

Not Applicable.

(15) Property vegetation plans

Not Applicable.

(16) Biodiversity Stewardship sites

Not Applicable.

(17) Biodiversity certified land

The land has not been certified as biodiversity certified land.

(18) Orders under Trees (Disputes Between Neighbours) Act 2006

Council has not been notified of an order which as been made under the *Trees (Disputes Between Neighbours) Act 2006* to carry out work in relation to a tree on the land.

(19) Annual charges under Local Government Act 1993 for coastal protection services that relate to existing coastal protection works

The owner (or any previous owner) of the land has not consented in writing to the land being subject to annual charges under section 496B of the Local Government Act 1993 for coastal protection services that relate to existing coastal protection works (within the meaning of section 553B of that Act).

Note. “Existing coastal protection works” are works to reduce the impact of coastal hazards on land (such as seawalls, revetments, groynes and beach nourishment) that existed before 1 January 2011.

(20) Western Sydney Aerotropolis

Not Applicable.

(21) Development consent conditions for seniors housing

[State Environmental Planning Policy \(Housing\) 2021](#), Chapter 3, Part 5 *does not* apply to the land to which the certificate relates.

(22) Site compatibility certificates and development consent conditions for affordable rental housing

- (1) The land to which the certificate relates is not subject to a current site compatibility certificate under [State Environmental Planning Policy \(Housing\) 2021](#), and is not subject to a former site compatibility certificate, of which the council is aware, in relation to proposed development on the land.
- (2) [State Environmental Planning Policy \(Housing\) 2021](#), Chapter 2, Part 2, Division 1 or 5 does not apply to the land which the certificate relates.
- (3) The land to which the certificate relates is not subject to any conditions of development consent in relation to land of a kind referred to in [State Environmental Planning Policy \(Affordable Rental Housing\) 2009](#), clause 17(1) or 38(1).
- (4) In this section:

former site compatibility certificate means a site compatibility certificate issued under [State Environmental Planning Policy \(Affordable Rental Housing\) 2009](#).

Note. The following matters are prescribed by section 59 (2) of the [Contaminated Land Management Act 1997](#) as additional matters to be specified in a planning certificate:

- (a) The land to which the certificate relates **is not** declared to be **significantly contaminated land** within the meaning of that act as at the date when the certificate is issued.
- (b) The land to which the certificate relates **is not** subject to a **management order** within the meaning of that act as at the date when the certificate is issued.

(c) The land to which the certificate relates **is not** the subject of an **approved voluntary management proposal** within the meaning of that act at the date the certificate is issued.

(d) The land to which the certificate relates **is not** the subject of an **ongoing maintenance order** within the meaning of that act as at the date when the certificate is issued.

(e) The land to which the certificate relates **is** the subject of a **site audit statement** within the meaning of that act, a copy of which has been provided to Council.

PLANNING CERTIFICATE SECTION 10.7 (2) INFORMATION:

Information provided in accordance with planning certificate section 10.7 (2) has been taken from council's records and advice from other authorities but council disclaims all liability for any omission or inaccuracy in the information. Specific inquiry should be made where doubt exists.

For information regarding outstanding notices and orders a CERTIFICATE FOR OUTSTANDING NOTICES OF INTENTION AND/OR AN ORDER may be obtained by applying for a certificate under clause 41 of Schedule 5 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act and Section 735A of the Local Government Act. Planning certificate section 10.7 (2), local planning controls are available are available online at www.cityofsydney.nsw.gov.au

General Enquiries:

Telephone: 02 9265 9333

Town Hall House

Level 2

Town Hall House

456 Kent Street

Sydney

8am – 6pm Monday - Friday

State planning controls are available online at www.legislation.nsw.gov.au

Where planning certificate section 10.7 (5) matters are supplied, complete details are available by writing to:

Chief Executive Officer

City of Sydney

G.P.O. Box 1591

Sydney NSW 2000

End of Document



Standard Form Agreement

Standard form residential tenancy agreement

Schedule 1

Important information

Please read this before completing the residential tenancy agreement (the **Agreement**).

- 1 This form is your written record of your tenancy agreement. This is a binding contract under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, so please read all terms **and** conditions carefully.
- 2 If you need advice or information on your rights and responsibilities, please call NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or visit www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au before signing the Agreement.
- 3 If you require extra space to list additional items and terms, attach a separate sheet. All attachments should be signed and dated by both the landlord or the landlord's agent and the tenant to show that both parties have read and agree to the attachments.
- 4 The landlord or the landlord's agent must give the tenant a copy of the signed Agreement and any attachments, two copies or one electronic copy of the completed condition report and a copy of NSW Fair Trading's Tenant Information Statement publication.

This agreement is made on

22 June 2023 at **Alexandria NSW, Australia**

between **Trent Michael Assad, Jackson Stringer** and **2M4 PTY LTD ATF The Inmarcwe Trust**

Landlord

2M4 PTY LTD ATF The Inmarcwe Trust
51/74-80 Reservoir Street, Surry Hills, NSW 2010

Note. These details must be provided for landlord(s), whether or not there is a landlord's agent.

Tenants

Trent Michael Assad
p: +61 424 261 852
e: trent.a@me.com

Jackson Stringer
p: +61 420 309 065
e: jvcksou@gmail.com

Landlord's Agent Details

Oxford Agency
40 Flinders Street, Darlinghurst NSW 2010
p: +61 293 312 180, e: accounts@oxfordagency.com.au

Tenant's Agent Details

Not Applicable

Term of Agreement

The term of this agreement is -

- 6 months
- 12 months
- 2 years
- 3 years
- 5 years
- Other (please specify) 52 weeks
- Periodic (No End Date)

Starting on **the 3rd of June 2023** and ending on **the 31st of May 2024**

Note. For a residential tenancy agreement having a fixed term of more than 3 years, the agreement must be annexed to the form approved by the Registrar-General for registration under the Real Property Act 1900.

Residential premises

1/41 Mitchell Road, Alexandria NSW 2015

The residential premises include:

[Include any inclusions, for example, a parking space or furniture provided. Attach additional pages if necessary.]

NIL

Rent

The rent is **\$825.00 per week**, payable in advance starting on **the 3rd of June 2023**

Note. Under section 33 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, a landlord, or landlord's agent, must not require a tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance under this Agreement.

The method(s) by which the rent must be paid:

a. by electronic funds transfer (EFT):

BSB Number	062220
Account Number	00129550
Account name	Oxford Real Estate Trust Account
Bank name	Commonwealth Bank
Payment reference	101304

Note: The landlord or landlord's agent must permit the tenant to pay the rent by at least one means for which the tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the tenant's transactions) (see clause 4.1) and that is reasonably available to the tenant.

Rental Bond

[Cross out if there is not going to be a bond]

Already Held

Note. All rental bonds must be lodged with NSW Fair Trading. If the bond is paid to the landlord or another person, it must be deposited within 10 working days after it is paid using the Fair Trading approved form. If the bond is paid to the landlord's agent, it must be deposited within 10 working days after the end of the month in which it is paid.

Occupants

No more than 2 person(s)

No more than 2 person(s) may ordinarily live in the premises at any one time.

Urgent repairs

Nominated tradespeople for urgent repairs:

Electrician

Kris Dawson, All Trades Pty Ltd
p: 0410 297 114

Plumber

Lane Endicott, LME Plumbing Pty Ltd
p: 0432 614 511

Locksmith

Ronnie Srour, CBD Locksmiths
p: 0417 468 227

Utilities

Is electricity supplied to the premises from an embedded network?

Yes No

Is gas supplied to the premises from an embedded network?

Yes No

For more information on consumer rights if electricity or gas is supplied from an embedded network contact NSW Fair Trading.

Water usage

Will the tenant be required to pay separately for water usage? If yes, see clauses 12 and 13.

Yes No

Smoke alarms

Indicate whether the smoke alarms installed in the residential premises are hardwired or battery operated:

- Hardwired smoke alarm
 Battery operated smoke alarm

If the smoke alarms are battery operated, are the batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace?

Yes No

If yes, specify the type of battery that needs to be used if the battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced.**9v**

If the smoke alarms are hardwired, are the back-up batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace?

Yes No

If yes, specify the type of back-up battery that needs to be used if the back-up battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced:

If the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 applies to the residential premises, is the owners corporation of the strata scheme responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises?

Yes No

Strata by-laws

Are there any strata or community scheme by-laws applicable to the residential premises?

Yes No

If yes, see clauses 38 and 39.

Giving notices and other documents electronically [optional]

[Cross out if not applicable]

Indicate below for each person whether the person provides express consent to any notice and any other document under section 223 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 being given or served on them by email. The Electronic Transactions Act 2000 applies to notices and other documents you send or receive electronically.

[You should only consent to electronic service if you check your emails regularly. If there is more than one tenant on the agreement, all tenants should agree on a single email address for electronic service. This will help ensure co-tenants receive notices and other documents at the same time.]

Landlord

Does the landlord give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents?

Yes No

If yes, see clauses 50.

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

Email: accounts@oxfordagency.com.au

Tenant

Does the tenant give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents?

Yes No

If yes, see clause 50.

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

Email: trenta@me.com, jvcksou@gmail.com

Condition report

A condition report relating to the condition of the premises must be completed by or on behalf of the landlord before or when this agreement is given to the tenant for **signing**.

Tenancy laws

The Residential Tenancies Act 2010 and the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 apply to this agreement. Both the landlord and the tenant must comply with these laws.

The Agreement

Right to occupy the premises

- 1 The landlord agrees** that the tenant has the right to occupy the residential premises during the tenancy. The residential premises include the additional things (if any) noted under '**Residential Premises**'.

Copy of agreement

- 2 The landlord agrees** to give the tenant:
- 2.1 a copy of this agreement before or when the tenant gives the signed copy of the agreement to the landlord or landlord's agent, and
 - 2.2 a copy of this agreement signed by both the landlord and the tenant as soon as is reasonably practicable.

Rent

3 The tenant agrees:

- 3.1 to pay rent on time, and
- 3.2 to reimburse the landlord for the cost of replacing rent deposit books or rent cards lost by the tenant, and
- 3.3 to reimburse the landlord for the amount of any fees paid by the landlord to a bank or other authorised deposit-taking institution as a result of funds of the tenant not being available for rent payment on the due date.

4 The landlord agrees:

- 4.1 to provide the tenant with at least one means to pay rent for which the tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the tenant's transactions) and that is reasonably available to the tenant, and
- 4.2 not to require the tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance or to pay rent for a period of the tenancy before the end of the previous period for which rent has been paid, and
- 4.3 not to require the tenant to pay rent by a cheque or other negotiable instrument that is post-dated, and
- 4.4 to accept payment of unpaid rent after the landlord has given a termination notice on the ground of failure to pay rent if the tenant has not vacated the residential premises, and
- 4.5 not to use rent paid by the tenant for the purpose of any amount payable by the tenant other than rent, and
- 4.6 to give a rent receipt to the tenant if rent is paid in person (other than by cheque), and
- 4.7 to make a rent receipt available for collection by the tenant or to post it to the residential premises or to send it by email to an email address specified in this agreement by the tenant for the service of documents of that kind if rent is paid by cheque, and
- 4.8 to keep a record of rent paid under this agreement and to provide a written statement showing the rent record for a specified period within 7 days of a request by the tenant (unless the landlord has previously provided a statement for the same period).

Note: The landlord and the tenant may, by agreement, change the manner in which rent is payable under this agreement.

Rent increases

- 5 The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent cannot be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement or under this agreement if the agreement is for a fixed term of 2 years or more, unless the landlord gives not less than 60 days written notice of the increase to the tenant. The notice must specify the increased rent and the day from which it is payable.

Note: Section 42 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 sets out the circumstances in which rent may be increased during the fixed term of a residential tenancy agreement. An additional term for this purpose may be included in the agreement.

- 6 The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent may not be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement more than once in any 12-month period.

7 The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 7.1 that the increased rent is payable from the day specified in the notice, and
- 7.2 that the landlord may cancel or reduce the rent increase by a later notice that takes effect on the same day as the original notice, and
- 7.3 that increased rent under this agreement is not payable unless the rent is increased in accordance with this agreement and the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or by the Civil and Administrative Tribunal.

Rent reductions

- 8 The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent abates if the residential premises:

- 8.1 are destroyed, or become wholly or partly uninhabitable, otherwise than as a result of a breach of this agreement, or
- 8.2 cease to be lawfully usable as a residence, or
- 8.3 are compulsorily appropriated or acquired by an authority.

- 9** The landlord and the tenant may, at any time during this agreement, agree to reduce the rent payable.

Payment of council rates, land tax, water and other charges

10 The landlord agrees to pay:

- 10.1 rates, taxes or charges payable under any Act (other than charges payable by the tenant under this agreement), and
- 10.2 the installation costs and charges for initial connection to the residential premises of an electricity, water, gas, bottled gas or oil supply service, and
- 10.3 all charges for the supply of electricity, non-bottled gas or oil to the tenant at the residential premises that are not separately metered, and

Note 1. Clause 10.3 does not apply to premises located in an embedded network in certain circumstances in accordance with clauses 34 and 35 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

Note 2. Clause 10.3 does not apply to social housing tenancy agreements in certain circumstances, in accordance with clause 36 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

- 10.4 the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles for the supply of bottled gas at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 10.5 all charges (other than water usage charges) in connection with a water supply service to separately metered residential premises, and
- 10.6 all charges in connection with a water supply service to residential premises that are not separately metered, and
- 10.7 all charges for the supply of sewerage services (other than for pump out septic services) or the supply or use of drainage services to the residential premises, and
- 10.8 all service availability charges, however described, for the supply of non-bottled gas to the residential premises if the premises are separately metered but do not have any appliances, supplied by the landlord, for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and
- 10.9 the costs and charges for repair, maintenance or other work carried out on the residential premises which is required to facilitate the proper installation or replacement of an electricity meter, in working order, including an advanced meter, if the meter installation is required by the retailer to replace an existing meter because the meter is faulty, testing indicates the meter may become faulty or the meter has reached the end of its life.

11 The tenant agrees to pay:

- 11.1 all charges for the supply of electricity or oil to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, and
- 11.2 all charges for the supply of non-bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, unless the premises do not have any appliances supplied by the landlord for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and

Note. Charges for the supply of gas in certain circumstances may also be payable by a tenant under a social housing agreement in accordance with clause 36 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

- 11.3 all charges for the supply of bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises except for the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles at the start of the tenancy, and
- 11.4 all charges for pumping out a septic system used for the residential premises, and
- 11.5 any excess garbage charges relating to the tenant's use of the

residential premises, and

- 11.6 water usage charges, if the landlord has installed water efficiency measures referred to in clause 10 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 and the residential premises:
 - 11.6.1 are separately metered, or
 - 11.6.2 are not connected to a water supply service and water is delivered by vehicle.

Note. Separately metered is defined in the Residential Tenancies Act 2010.

12 The landlord agrees that the tenant is not required to pay water usage charges unless:

- 12.1 the landlord gives the tenant a copy of the part of the water supply authority's bill setting out the charges, or other evidence of the cost of water used by the tenant, and
- 12.2 the landlord gives the tenant at least 21 days to pay the charges, and
- 12.3 the landlord requests payment of the charges by the tenant not later than 3 months after the issue of the bill for the charges by the water supply authority, and
- 12.4 the residential premises have the following water efficiency measures:
 - 12.4.1 all internal cold water taps and single mixer taps for kitchen sinks or bathroom hand basins on the premises have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
 - 12.4.2 on and from 23 March 2025, all toilets are dual flush toilets that have a minimum 3 star rating in accordance with the WELS scheme,
 - 12.4.3 all showerheads have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
 - 12.4.4 at the commencement of the residential tenancy agreement and whenever any other water efficiency measures are installed, repaired or upgraded, the premises are checked and any leaking taps or toilets on the premises have been fixed.

13 The landlord agrees to give the tenant the benefit of, or an amount equivalent to, any rebate received by the landlord for water usage charges payable or paid by the tenant.

Possession of the premises

14 The landlord agrees:

- 14.1 to make sure the residential premises are vacant so the tenant can move in on the date agreed, and
- 14.2 to take all reasonable steps to ensure that, at the time of signing this agreement, there is no legal reason why the premises cannot be used as a residence for the term of this agreement.

Tenant's right to quiet enjoyment

15 The landlord agrees:

- 15.1 that the tenant will have quiet enjoyment of the residential premises without interruption by the landlord or any person claiming by, through or under the landlord or having superior title to that of the landlord (such as a head landlord), and
- 15.2 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will not interfere with, or cause or permit any interference with, the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises, and
- 15.3 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will take all reasonable steps to ensure that the landlord's other neighbouring tenants do not interfere with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises.

Use of the premises by tenant

16 The tenant agrees:

- 16.1 not to use the residential premises, or cause or permit the premises to be used, for any illegal purpose, and
- 16.2 not to cause or permit a nuisance, and
- 16.3 not to interfere, or cause or permit interference, with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and
- 16.4 not to intentionally or negligently cause or permit any damage to the residential premises, and
- 16.5 not to cause or permit more people to reside in the residential premises than is permitted by this agreement.

17 The tenant agrees:

- 17.1 to keep the residential premises reasonably clean, and
- 17.2 to notify the landlord as soon as practicable of any damage to the residential premises, and
- 17.3 that the tenant is responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a person who is lawfully on the residential premises if the person is only permitted on the premises with the tenant's consent and the act or omission would be in breach of this agreement if done or omitted by the tenant, and
- 17.4 that it is the tenant's responsibility to replace light globes on the residential premises.

18 The tenant agrees, when this agreement ends and before giving vacant possession of the premises to the landlord:

- 18.1 to remove all the tenant's goods from the residential premises, and
- 18.2 to leave the residential premises as nearly as possible in the same condition, fair wear and tear excepted, as at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.3 to leave the residential premises reasonably clean, having regard to their condition at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.4 to remove or arrange for the removal of all rubbish from the residential premises in a way that is lawful and in accordance with council requirements, and

- 18.5 to make sure that all light fittings on the premises have working globes, and
- 18.6 to return to the landlord all keys, and other opening devices or similar devices, provided by the landlord.

Note: Under section 54 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, the vicarious liability of a tenant for damage to residential premises caused by another person is not imposed on a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence, or a co-tenant who is not a relevant domestic violence offender, if the damage occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence (within the meaning of that Act).

Landlord's general obligations for residential premises

19. The landlord agrees:

- 19.1 to make sure that the residential premises are reasonably clean and fit to live in, and

Note 1. Section 52 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 specifies the minimum requirements that must be met for residential premises to be fit to live in. These include that the residential premises:

- (a) are structurally sound, and
- (b) have adequate natural light or artificial lighting in each room of the premises other than a room that is intended to be used only for the purposes of storage or a garage, and
- (c) have adequate ventilation, and
- (d) are supplied with electricity or gas and have an adequate number of electricity outlet sockets or gas outlet sockets for the supply of lighting and heating to, and use of appliances in, the premises, and
- (e) have adequate plumbing and drainage, and
- (f) are connected to a water supply service or infrastructure that supplies water (including, but not limited to, a water bore or water tank) that is able to supply to the premises hot and cold water for drinking and ablution and cleaning activities, and
- (g) contain bathroom facilities, including toilet and washing facilities, that allow privacy for the user.

Note 2. Premises are structurally sound only if the floors, ceilings, walls, supporting structures (including foundations), doors, windows, roof, stairs, balconies, balustrades and railings:

- (a) are in a reasonable state of repair, and
- (b) with respect to the floors, ceilings, walls and supporting structures—are not subject to significant dampness, and
- (c) with respect to the roof, ceilings and windows—do not allow water penetration into the premises, and
- (d) are not liable to collapse because they are rotted or otherwise defective.

- 19.2 to make sure that all light fittings on the residential premises have working light globes on the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 19.3 to keep the residential premises in a reasonable state of repair, considering the age of, the rent paid for and the prospective life of the premises, and
- 19.4 not to interfere with the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises (unless the interference is necessary to avoid danger to any person or enable maintenance or repairs to be carried out), and
- 19.5 not to hinder a tradesperson's entry to the residential premises when the tradesperson is carrying out maintenance or repairs necessary to avoid health or safety risks to any person, or to avoid a risk that the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises may be disconnected, and
- 19.6 to comply with all statutory obligations relating to the health or safety of the residential premises, and
- 19.7 that a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence or a co-tenant who is under the same agreement as the victim of the domestic violence offence but is not a relevant domestic violence offender is not responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a co-tenant that is a breach of this agreement if the act or omission constitutes or resulted in damage to the premises and occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence.

Urgent repairs

20 The landlord agrees to pay the tenant, within 14 days after receiving written notice from the tenant, any reasonable costs (not exceeding \$1,000) that the tenant has incurred for making urgent repairs to the residential premises (of the type set out below) so long as:

- 20.1 the damage was not caused as a result of a breach of this agreement by the tenant, and
- 20.2 the tenant gives or makes a reasonable attempt to give the landlord notice of the damage, and
- 20.3 the tenant gives the landlord a reasonable opportunity to make the repairs, and
- 20.4 the tenant makes a reasonable attempt to have any appropriate tradesperson named in this agreement make the repairs, and
- 20.5 the repairs are carried out, where appropriate, by licensed or properly qualified persons, and
- 20.6 the tenant, as soon as possible, gives or tries to give the landlord written details of the repairs, including the cost and the receipts for anything the tenant pays for.

Note: The type of repairs that are "urgent repairs" are defined in the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 and are defined as follows-

- (a) a burst water service,

- (b) an appliance, fitting or fixture that uses water or is used to supply water that is broken or not functioning properly, so that a substantial amount of water is being wasted,
- (c) a blocked or broken lavatory system,
- (d) a serious roof leak,
- (e) a gas leak,
- (f) a dangerous electrical fault,
- (g) flooding or serious flood damage,
- (h) serious storm or fire damage,
- (i) a failure or breakdown of the gas, electricity or water supply to the premises,
- (j) a failure or breakdown of any essential service on the residential premises for hot water, cooking, heating, cooling or laundering,
- (k) any fault or damage that causes the premises to be unsafe or insecure.

Sale of the premises

21 The landlord agrees:

- 21.1 to give the tenant written notice that the landlord intends to sell the residential premises, at least 14 days before the premises are made available for inspection by potential purchasers, and
- 21.2 to make all reasonable efforts to agree with the tenant as to the days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.

22 The tenant agrees not to unreasonably refuse to agree to days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.

23 The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 23.1 that the tenant is not required to agree to the residential premises being available for inspection more than twice in a period of a week, and
- 23.2 that, if they fail to agree, the landlord may show the residential premises to potential purchasers not more than twice in any period of a week and must give the tenant at least 48 hours notice each time.

Landlord's access to the premises

24 The landlord agrees that the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person authorised in writing by the landlord, during the currency of this agreement, may only enter the residential premises in the following circumstances:

- 24.1 in an emergency (including entry for the purpose of carrying out urgent repairs),
- 24.2 if the Civil and Administrative Tribunal so orders,
- 24.3 if there is good reason for the landlord to believe the premises are abandoned,
- 24.4 if there is good reason for serious concern about the health of the tenant or any other person on the residential

premises and a reasonable attempt has been made to obtain consent to the entry,

- 24.5 to inspect the premises, if the tenant is given at least 7 days written notice (no more than 4 inspections are allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.6 to carry out, or assess the need for, necessary repairs, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.7 to carry out, or assess the need for, work relating to statutory health and safety obligations relating to the residential premises, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.8 to show the premises to prospective tenants on a reasonable number of occasions if the tenant is given reasonable notice on each occasion (this is only allowed during the last 14 days of the agreement),
- 24.9 to value the property, if the tenant is given 7 days notice (not more than one valuation is allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.10 to take photographs, or make visual recordings, of the inside of the premises in order to advertise the premises for sale or lease, if the tenant is given reasonable notice and reasonable opportunity to move any of their possessions that can reasonably be moved out of the frame of the photograph or the scope of the recording (this is only allowed once in a 28 day period before marketing of the premises starts for sale or lease or the termination of this agreement),
- 24.11 if the tenant agrees.
- 25 The landlord agrees** that a person who enters the residential premises under clause 24.5, 24.6, 24.7, 24.8, 24.9 or 24.10 of this agreement:
- 25.1 must not enter the premises on a Sunday or a public holiday, unless the tenant agrees, and
- 25.2 may enter the premises only between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 8.00 p.m., unless the tenant agrees to another time, and
- 25.3 must not stay on the residential premises longer than is necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry to the premises, and
- 25.4 must, if practicable, notify the tenant of the proposed day and time of entry.
- 26 The landlord agrees** that, except in an emergency (including to carry out urgent repairs), a person other than the landlord or the landlord's agent must produce to the tenant the landlord's or the landlord's agent's written permission to enter the residential premises.
- 27 The tenant agrees** to give access to the residential premises to the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person, if they are exercising a right to enter the residential premises in accordance with this agreement.

Publishing photographs or visual recordings

- 28 **The landlord agrees:** that the landlord or the landlord's agent must not publish any photographs taken or visual recordings made of the inside of the residential premises in which the tenant's possessions are visible unless they first obtain written consent from the tenant.

Note. See section 55A of Residential Tenancies Act 2010 for when a photograph or visual recording is published.

- 29 **The tenant agrees:** not to unreasonably withhold consent. If the tenant is in circumstances of domestic violence within the meaning of section 105B of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, it is not unreasonable for the tenant to withhold consent.

Fixtures, Alterations, additions or renovations to the premises

30 The tenant agrees:

- 30.1 not to install any fixture or renovate, alter or add to the residential premises without the landlord's written permission, and
- 30.2 that certain kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations that are of a minor nature specified by clause 22(2) of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 may only be carried out by a person appropriately qualified to carry out those alterations unless the landlord gives consent, and
- 30.3 to pay the cost of a fixture, installed by or on behalf of the tenant, or any renovation, alteration or addition to the residential premises, unless the landlord otherwise agrees, and
- 30.4 not to remove, without the landlord's permission, any fixture attached by the tenant that was paid for by the landlord or for which the landlord gave the tenant a benefit equivalent to the cost of the fixture, and
- 30.5 to notify the landlord of any damage caused by removing any fixture attached by the tenant, and
- 30.6 to repair any damage caused by removing the fixture or compensate the landlord for the reasonable cost of repair.

- 31 The landlord agrees** not to unreasonably withhold consent to a fixture, or to an alteration, addition or renovation that is of a minor nature.

Note. The Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 provides a list of the kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations of a minor nature to which it would be unreasonable for a landlord to withhold consent and which of those fixtures, or alterations, additions or renovations the landlord may give consent to on the condition that the fixture or alteration, addition or renovation is carried out by an appropriately qualified person.

Locks and security devices

32 The landlord agrees:

- 32.1 to provide and maintain locks or other security devices

necessary to keep the residential premises reasonably secure, and

- 32.2 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device for the residential premises or common property to which the tenant is entitled to have access, and
- 32.3 not to charge the tenant for the cost of providing the copies except to recover the cost of replacement or additional copies, and
- 32.4 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the tenant agrees, and
- 32.5 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of any key or other opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the landlord changes as soon as practicable (and no later than 7 days) after the change.

33 The tenant agrees:

- 33.1 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the landlord agrees, and
- 33.2 to give the landlord a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the tenant changes within 7 days of the change.

- 34 A copy of a changed key or other opening device need not be given to the other party if the other party agrees not to be given a copy or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal authorises a copy not to be given or the other party is prohibited from access to the residential premises by an apprehended violence order.

Transfer of tenancy or sub-letting by tenant

35 The landlord and the tenant agree that:

- 35.1 the tenant may, with the landlord's written permission, transfer the tenant's tenancy under this agreement or sub-let the residential premises, and
- 35.2 the landlord may refuse permission (whether or not it is reasonable to do so) to the transfer of the whole of the tenancy or sub-letting the whole of the residential premises, and
- 35.3 the landlord must not unreasonably refuse permission to a transfer of part of a tenancy or a sub-letting of part of the residential premises, and
- 35.4 without limiting clause 35.3, the landlord may refuse permission to a transfer of part of the tenancy or to sub-letting part of the residential premises if the number of occupants would be more than is permitted under this agreement or any proposed tenant or sub-tenant is listed on a residential tenancy database or it would result in overcrowding of the residential premises.

Note: Clauses 35.3 and 35.4 do not apply to social housing tenancy agreements.

- 36 **The landlord agrees** not to charge for giving permission other than for the landlord's reasonable expenses in giving permission.

Change in details of landlord or landlord's agent

37 The landlord agrees:

- 37.1 if the name and telephone number or contact details of the landlord change, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.2 if the address of the landlord changes (and the landlord does not have an agent), to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.3 if the name, telephone number or business address of the landlord's agent changes or the landlord appoints an agent, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change or the agent's name, telephone number and business address, as appropriate, within 14 days, and
- 37.4 if the landlord or landlord's agent is a corporation and the name or business address of the corporation changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days.
- 37.5 if the State, Territory or country in which the landlord ordinarily resides changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days.

Copy of certain by-laws to be provided

Initialled by Trent Michael Assad the 24th of June 2023		Initialled by Jackson Stringer the 22nd of June 2023	
---	---	--	---

[Cross out if not applicable]

- 38 ~~The landlord agrees to give to the tenant, before the tenant enters into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015.~~

- 39 ~~The landlord agrees to give to the tenant, within 7 days of entering into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the Strata Schemes Development Act 2015, the Community Land Development Act 1989 or the Community Land Management Act 1989.~~

Mitigation of loss

- 40 The rules of law relating to mitigation of loss or damage on breach of a contract apply to a breach of this agreement. (For example, if the tenant breaches this agreement, the landlord will not be able to claim damages for loss which could have been avoided by reasonable effort by the landlord.)

Rental bond

[Cross out this clause if no rental bond is payable]

41 The landlord agrees that, where the landlord or the landlord's agent applies to the Rental Bond Board or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal for payment of the whole or part of the rental bond to the landlord, the landlord or the landlord's agent will provide the tenant with:

- 41.1** details of the amount claimed, and
- 41.2** copies of any quotations, accounts and receipts that are relevant to the claim, and
- 41.3** a copy of a completed condition report about the residential premises at the end of the residential tenancy agreement.

Smoke alarms

42 The landlord agrees to:

- 42.1** ensure that smoke alarms are installed in accordance with the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 if that Act requires them to be installed in the premises and are functioning in accordance with the regulations under that Act, and
- 42.2** conduct an annual check of all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises to ensure that the smoke alarms are functioning, and
- 42.3** install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, all removable batteries in all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises annually, except for smoke alarms that have a removable lithium battery, and
- 42.4** install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, a removable lithium battery in a smoke alarm in the period specified by the manufacturer of the smoke alarm, and
- 42.5** engage an authorised electrician to repair or replace a hardwired smoke alarm, and
- 42.6** repair or replace a smoke alarm within 2 business days of becoming aware that the smoke alarm is not working unless the tenant notifies the landlord that the tenant will carry out the repair to the smoke alarm and the tenant carries out the repair, and
- 42.7** reimburse the tenant for the costs of a repair or replacement of a smoke alarm in accordance with clause 18 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019, that the tenant is allowed to carry out.

Note 1. Under section 64A of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, repairs to a smoke alarm includes maintenance of a smoke alarm in working order by installing or replacing a battery in the smoke alarm.

Note 2. Clauses 42.2-42.7 do not apply to a landlord of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

Note 3. A tenant who intends to carry out a repair to a smoke alarm may do so only in the circumstances prescribed for a tenant in clause 15 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

Note 4. Section 64A of the Act provides that a smoke alarm includes a heat alarm

43 The tenant agrees

- 43.1** to notify the landlord if a repair or a replacement of a smoke alarm is required, including replacing a battery in the smoke alarm, and
- 43.2** that the tenant may only replace a battery in a battery-operated smoke alarm, or a back-up battery in a hardwired smoke alarm, if the smoke alarm has a removable battery or a removable back-up battery, and
- 43.3** to give the landlord written notice, as soon as practicable if the tenant will carry out and has carried out a repair or replacement, or engages a person to carry out a repair or replacement, in accordance with clauses 15-17 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.



Note. Clauses 43.2 and 43.3 do not apply to tenants under social housing tenancy agreements or tenants of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

44 The landlord and the tenant each agree not to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm installed on the residential premises unless they have a reasonable excuse to do so.

Note. The regulations made under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 provide that it is an offence to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm or a heat alarm in particular circumstances.

Swimming pools

[Cross out this clause if there is no swimming pool]

Initialed by Trent Michael Assad the 24th of June 2023		Initialed by Jackson Stringer the 22nd of June 2023	
---	---	--	---

45 The landlord agrees to ensure that the requirements of the Swimming Pools Act 1992 have been complied with in respect of the swimming pool on the residential premises:

[Cross out the following clause if there is no swimming pool or the swimming pool is situated on land in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) or in a community scheme (within the meaning of the Community Land Development Act 1989) and that strata or community scheme comprises more than 2 lots.]

46 ~~The landlord agrees to ensure that at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into:~~

46.1 ~~the swimming pool on the residential premises is registered under the Swimming Pools Act 1992 and has a valid certificate of compliance under that Act or a relevant occupation certificate within the meaning of that Act, and~~

46.2 ~~a copy of that valid certificate of compliance or relevant occupation certificate is provided to the tenant.~~

Note. A swimming pool certificate of compliance is valid for 3 years from its date of issue.

Loose-fill asbestos insulation

47 The landlord agrees:

47.1 if, at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into, the premises have been and remain listed on the LFAI Register, the tenant has been advised in writing by the landlord that the premises are listed on that Register, or

47.2 if, during the tenancy, the premises become listed on the LFAI Register, to advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of the premises being listed on the Register, that the premises are listed on the Register.

Combustible cladding

48 **The landlord agrees:** that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware of any of the following facts, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing within 14 days of becoming aware of the fact:

48.1 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a fire safety order, or a fire safety order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,

48.2 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a building product rectification order, or a building product rectification order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,

48.3 that the residential premises are part of a building where a development application or complying development certificate application has been lodged for rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding.

Significant health or safety risks

49 **The landlord agrees:** that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware that the premises are subject to a significant health or safety risk, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of becoming aware, that the premises are subject to the significant health or safety risk and the nature of the risk.

Electronic service of notices and other documents

50 The landlord and the tenant agree:

50.1 to only serve any notices and any other documents, authorised or required by the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or the regulations or this agreement, on the other party by email if the other party has provided express consent, either as part of this agreement or otherwise, that a specified email address is to be used for the purpose of serving notices and other documents, and

50.2 to notify the other party in writing within 7 days if the email address specified for electronic service of notices and other documents changes, and

50.3 that they may withdraw their consent to the electronic service of notices and other documents at any time, by notifying the other party in writing, and

50.4 if a notice is given withdrawing consent to electronic service of notices and other documents, following the giving of such notice, no further notices or other documents are to be served by email.

Break fee for fixed term of not more than 3 years

51 **The tenant agrees:** that, if the tenant ends the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of the agreement, the tenant must pay a break fee of the following amount if the fixed term is not more than 3 years:

51.1 4 weeks rent if less than 25% of the fixed term has expired,

51.2 3 weeks rent if 25% or more but less than 50% of the fixed term has expired,

51.3 2 weeks rent if 50% or more but less than 75% of the fixed term has expired,

51.4 1 week's rent if 75% or more of the fixed term has expired.

This clause does not apply if the tenant terminates a fixed term residential tenancy agreement for a fixed term of more than 3 years or if the tenant terminates a residential tenancy agreement early for a reason that is permitted under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010.

Note. Permitted reasons for early termination include destruction of residential premises, breach of the agreement by the landlord and an offer of social housing or a place in an aged care facility, and being in circumstances of domestic violence. Section 107 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 regulates the rights of the landlord and tenant under this clause.

52 **The landlord agrees:** that the compensation payable by the tenant for ending the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of not more than 3 years is limited to the amount specified in clause 51 and any occupation fee payable under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 for goods left on the residential premises.

Note. Section 107 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 also regulates the rights of landlords and tenants for a residential tenancy agreement with a fixed term of more than 3 years.

Additional Terms

Initialled by Trent
Michael Assad
the 24th of June
2023

TM

Initialled by Jackson
Stringer
the 22nd of June
2023

J.S

[Additional terms may be included in this agreement if:

- both the landlord and tenant agree to the terms, and
- they do not conflict with the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 or any other Act, and
- they do not conflict with the standard terms of this agreement.

ANY ADDITIONAL TERMS ARE NOT REQUIRED BY LAW AND ARE NEGOTIABLE.]

Additional term – pets

[Cross out this clause if not applicable]

Initialled by Trent
Michael Assad
the 24th of June
2023

TM

Initialled by Jackson
Stringer
the 22nd of June
2023

J.S

53 The landlord: agrees that the tenant may keep the following animal on the residential premises
[specify the breed, size etc]:

54 The tenant agrees:

- to supervise and keep the animal within the premises, and
- to ensure that the animal does not cause a nuisance, or breach the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and
- to ensure that the animal is registered and micro-chipped if required under law, and
- to comply with any council requirements.

55 The tenant agrees to have the carpet professionally cleaned or to pay the cost of having the carpet professionally cleaned at the end of the tenancy if cleaning is required because an animal has been kept on the residential premises during the tenancy.

56 The tenant agrees not to keep animals on the residential premises without obtaining the landlord's consent.

Additional term - Rent increases during the fixed term

57 If the details in this clause 57 have been completed, then the parties agree to increase rent during the fixed term of the agreement as follows

57.1 on ____/____/____, rent is to be increased to \$____ per ____.

58 If the details in this clause 58 have been completed, then the parties agree to increase rent during the fixed term of the agreement using the following method: [insert method of calculation]

[For a Fixed Term of less than 2 years]

Note: The rent payable under a fixed term agreement for a fixed term of less than 2 years must not be increased during the fixed term unless the agreement specifies the increased rent or the method of calculating the increase.

[For a Fixed Term of 2 years or more]

Note: The rent payable under a residential tenancy agreement may be increased only if the tenant is given written notice by the landlord or the landlord's agent specifying the increased rent and the day from which it is payable, and the notice is given at least 60 days before the increased rent is payable. Notice of a rent increase must be given by a landlord or landlord's agent even if details of the rent increase are set out in the residential tenancy agreement.

The rent payable under a fixed term agreement for a fixed term of 2 years or more must not be increased more than once in any period of 12 months and may be increased whether or not the agreement specifies the increased rent or the method of calculating the increase.

Additional term - No set off

59 Without the written approval of the landlord, **the tenant must not** set off or seek to set off the rental bond against any rent or other monies payable by the tenant to the landlord.

Additional term - Smoking

60 The tenant must not smoke or allow others to smoke in the premises.

61 If the tenant smokes or allows others to smoke outside the premises, the tenant must ensure that all cigarette butts are properly disposed and not left on the ground.

62 If the tenant smokes or allows others to smoke inside the premises in breach of clause 60, upon termination of this agreement, the tenant will be responsible for the cost of professionally cleaning all surfaces, floors and windows of the premises.

Additional term - Tenancy Databases

63 The landlord may list the tenant's personal information in a residential tenancy database if:

- the tenant was named as a tenant in this agreement that has terminated or the tenant's co-tenancy was terminated;
- the tenant breached this agreement;
- because of the breach, the tenant owes the landlord an amount that is more than the rental bond for this agreement or the Tribunal has made a termination order; and
- the personal information identifies the nature of the breach and is accurate, complete and unambiguous.

Additional term - Condition Report

- 64** If a condition report, signed by both the tenant and the landlord, is included with or annexed to this agreement, **the parties agree** that:
- 64.1 it forms part of this agreement; and
 - 64.2 it represents a true and accurate statement of the state of repair and condition of the residential premises as at the date of the condition report.
- 65** If the landlord or the landlord's agent provides a condition report, signed by the landlord to the tenant and the tenant does not return a copy of the condition report, signed by the tenant, within 7 days of taking possession of the premises, then the condition report signed by the landlord is deemed to:
- 65.1 form part of this agreement; and
 - 65.2 represent a true and accurate statement of the state of repair and condition of the residential premises as at the date of the condition report.

Additional term - Previous Condition Report

Initialed by Trent
Michael Assad
the 24th of June
2023



Initialed by Jackson
Stringer
the 22nd of June
2023



- 66** **the parties agree** that the condition report dated **22 May 2021** and carried out to record the state of repair and condition of the residential premises under a previous residential tenancy agreement between the landlord and the tenant, forms part of this agreement.

Additional term - Health Issues

- 67** **The tenant must**
- 67.1 routinely clean the premises to avoid any mould, mildew or damp build-up;
 - 67.2 ensure that exhaust fans are turned on and windows are opened when the relevant rooms in the premises are in use, e.g. bathrooms, to minimise condensation;
 - 67.3 ensure that the premises are free of any pests and vermin; and
 - 67.4 promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent if there are any signs of mould, mildew, dampness, pests or vermin in the premises.

Additional term - Telecommunication Facilities

- 68** The Landlord does not warrant or make any representation that there are lines of connection to telephone, internet and cable or analogue telephone or television services.

Additional term - Repairs

- 69** **The tenant** may not request the landlord to carry out non-urgent repairs at the premises on times other than between 9am to 5pm on business days.
- 70** If the landlord has, acting reasonably, requested the tenant to provide access to the premises for the purpose of repairs, the

tenant is liable for any call out fees incurred by the landlord as a result of the tenant failing to provide access to the premises for any reason at the specified time and date.

Additional term - Procedure on Termination

- 71** Upon termination of this agreement, **the tenant must** vacate the premises in a peaceful manner and return all keys, security cards and other opening devices to the landlord or the landlord's agent.
- 72** If the tenant fails to comply with clause 71, **the tenant must** continue to pay rent to the landlord, at the amount payable immediately prior to termination of this agreement until:
- 72.1 all the keys, security cards and other opening devices are returned to the landlord or the landlord's agent; or
 - 72.2 the landlord or the landlord's agent has replaced/changed the locks to the premises and the landlord is able to gain access to the premises.
- 73** The tenant is liable, and must compensate the landlord, for the costs incurred by the landlord in replacing/changing the locks under clause 72.2.
- 74** The landlord may apply to the Civil and Administration Tribunal (NCAT) for an order to recover:
- 74.1 the rent payable by the tenant for the period from the date of termination to the date the landlord gains access to the premises; and
 - 74.2 the costs incurred by the landlord in replacing/changing the locks under clause 72.2.

Additional term - Dishonoured Payments

- 75** If any payment to the landlord is dishonoured upon presentation to a financial institution, then the landlord will provide to the tenant, any evidence to substantiate that they have been charged a fee as a result of the tenant's dishonoured payment (the Dishonour Fee). The tenant is liable to pay the Dishonour Fee to the landlord. The tenant must pay the Dishonour Fee within 21 days notice from the landlord notifying the tenant of the dishonoured payment.

Additional term - Gardens

- 76** The tenant is responsible for regularly maintaining the yard and gardens on the premises (including regular mowing, edging, pruning and weeding) during the tenancy period. **The tenant agrees** to keep the yard and gardens on the premises in good condition (having regard to the condition report) during the tenancy period, fair wear and tear excluded.

Additional term - care of swimming pool

- 77** ~~If there is a swimming pool located on the premises, **the tenant must-**~~
- 77.1 ~~keep the swimming pool clean and regularly sweep up any leaves or other debris which have fallen into the swimming pool;~~
 - 77.2 ~~regularly clean the sides of the swimming pool to minimise build-up of slime and other residue;~~
 - 77.3 ~~regularly clean the pool filters and empty out the leaf baskets;~~

- 77.4 ~~maintain the cleanliness and clarity of the water to a standard set by the landlord (acting reasonably) by testing the pool water monthly and treating, at the tenant's cost, the pool with the necessary chemicals, if required;~~
- 77.5 ~~maintain the water level above the filter inlet at all times;~~
- 77.6 ~~promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent of any issues with the pool or pool equipment;~~
- 77.7 ~~ensure that all doors and gates providing access to the swimming pool are kept securely closed at all times when they are not in actual use;~~
- 77.8 ~~not leave any items near the swimming pool or the safety door/gate which would allow a child to gain access to the swimming pool; and~~
- 77.9 ~~take all reasonable steps to ensure no unaccompanied child can gain access to the pool area.~~

Additional term - electronic signatures

- 78 Any notice given electronically under this agreement must comply with sections 8 and 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW), as applicable.
- 79 Any signature given electronically under this agreement must comply with section 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW),

Additional term - Asbestos

- 80 The parties **acknowledge** that the premises may contain asbestos or asbestos containing materials and **the tenant must** promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent in writing, if any surface and/or material at the premises suspected of containing asbestos, is disturbed or damaged in any way.

Additional term - Consent to publish photographs of residential premises

- 81 The tenant consents to the landlord or landlord's agent publishing any photograph or visual recording made of the interior of the residential premises in which any of the tenant's possessions are visible.
- 82 The tenant's consent does not apply to photographs or visual recordings taken by the landlord or landlord's agent without first providing the tenant with reasonable notice.

Additional term - Garage

- 83 The tenant acknowledges and agrees that in the event the property includes the use of a garage or car-space, said space is provided for the sole purpose of parking a motor vehicle and not for the storage of personal goods and belongings. In the event that the tenant places their goods in this area, the landlord makes no warranty as to the security and/or waterproofing of the area and accepts no responsibility for any damage or theft that may occur to those goods.

Additional term - Storage

- 84 The tenant acknowledges and agrees that in circumstances where the premises includes a storage room/cage/area for the tenants use, the landlord makes no warranty as to the area being fit for purpose and accepts no responsibility if the storage room/cage/area is not adequately ventilated, secure or watertight.

Notes

1. Definitions

In this agreement:

landlord means the person who grants the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes a successor in title to the residential premises whose interest is subject to that of the tenant and a tenant who has granted the right to occupy residential premises to a sub-tenant.

landlord's agent means a person who acts as the agent of the landlord and who (whether or not the person carries on any other business) carries on business as an agent for:

- (a) the letting of residential premises, or
- (b) the collection of rents payable for any tenancy of residential premises.

LFAI Register means the register of residential premises that contain or have contained loose-fill asbestos insulation that is required to be maintained under Division 1A of Part 8 of the Home Building Act 1989.

rental bond means money paid by the tenant as security to carry out this agreement.

residential premises means any premises or part of premises (including any land occupied with the premises) used or intended to be used as a place of residence.

tenancy means the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement.

tenant means the person who has the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes the person to whom such a right passes by transfer or operation of the law and a sub-tenant of the tenant.

2. Continuation of tenancy (if fixed term agreement)

Once any fixed term of this agreement ends, the agreement continues in force on the same terms as a periodic agreement unless the agreement is terminated by the landlord or the tenant in accordance with the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 (see notes 3 and 4). Clauses 5 and 6 of this agreement provide for rent to be able to be increased if the agreement continues in force, with certain restrictions.

3. Ending a fixed term agreement

If this agreement is a fixed term agreement it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time up until the end of the fixed term but cannot take effect until the term ends. The landlord must give at least 30 days notice and the tenant must give at least 14 days notice.

4. Ending a periodic agreement

If this agreement is a periodic agreement it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time. The landlord must give at least 90 days notice and the tenant must give at least 21 days notice.

5. Other grounds for ending agreement

The Residential Tenancies Act 2010 also authorises the landlord and the tenant to end this agreement on other grounds. The grounds for the landlord ending the agreement include sale of the residential premises requiring vacant possession, breach of this agreement by the tenant, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

The grounds for the tenant include breach by the landlord of information disclosure provisions under section 26 of the Act (not revealed when this agreement was entered into), breach of this agreement by the landlord, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

For more information refer to that Act or contact NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20.

6. Warning

It is an offence for any person to obtain possession of the residential premises without an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal or a judgment or order of a court if the tenant does not willingly move out. A court can order fines and compensation to be paid for such an offence.

THE LANDLORD AND THE TENANT ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND AGREE TO ALL ITS TERMS.

Note. Section 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 allows for agreements to be signed electronically in NSW if the parties consent. If an electronic signature is used then it must comply with Division 2 of Part 2 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000.

SIGNED BY THE LANDLORD

Landlord's agent
Emma Whaling
the 26th of June 2023



LANDLORD INFORMATION STATEMENT

The landlord acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the landlord has read and understood the contents of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading that sets out the landlord's rights and obligations.

Landlord's agent
Emma Whaling
the 26th of June 2023



SIGNED BY THE TENANT

Tenant #1
Trent Michael Assad
the 24th of June 2023



Tenant #2
Jackson Stringer
the 22nd of June 2023



TENANT INFORMATION STATEMENT

The tenant acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the tenant was given a copy of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading.

Tenant #1
Trent Michael Assad
the 24th of June 2023

Tenant #2
Jackson Stringer
the 22nd of June 2023



For information about your rights and obligations as a landlord or tenant, contact:
(a) NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au, or
(b) Law Access NSW on 1300 888 529 or www.lawaccess.nsw.gov.au, or
(c) your local Tenants Advice and Advocacy Service at www.tenants.org.au.

Confirmations

Tenant

I confirm I am the named tenant on this agreement as identified by documents provided to Oxford Agency. This signature is my own, and I also confirm I agree to sign my Residential Tenancy Agreement in this electronic format.

Agreed by Trent Michael Assad

Agreed by Jackson Stringer

Audit Trail

22 June 2023 11:41 AM	The NSW Residential Tenancy documents: NSW Tenant info statement (NSW_tenant_info_statement.pdf), have been sent to Trent Michael Assad (trent.a@me.com), Jackson Stringer (jvcksou@gmail.com)	
22 June 2023 11:41 AM	Residential Tenancy agreement is sent to Trent Michael Assad	123.51.18.84
22 June 2023 11:41 AM	Residential Tenancy agreement is sent to Jackson Stringer	123.51.18.84
22 June 2023 11:42 AM	Viewed by Trent Michael Assad	49.180.174.169
22 June 2023 11:42 AM	Viewed by Jackson Stringer	49.179.68.95
22 June 2023 11:58 AM	Viewed by Trent Michael Assad	49.180.174.169
22 June 2023 05:28 PM	Viewed by Jackson Stringer	202.171.188.104
22 June 2023 05:31 PM	Jackson Stringer Initialled the by-laws clause	202.171.188.104
22 June 2023 05:32 PM	Jackson Stringer Initialled the swimming pool clause	202.171.188.104
22 June 2023 05:32 PM	Jackson Stringer Initialled the additional terms	202.171.188.104
22 June 2023 05:33 PM	Jackson Stringer Initialled the pets clause	202.171.188.104
22 June 2023 05:34 PM	Jackson Stringer Initialled the previous condition report	202.171.188.104
22 June 2023 05:34 PM	Jackson Stringer Initialled the bottom of each page	202.171.188.104
22 June 2023 05:35 PM	Tenant Jackson Stringer has confirmed their identity	202.171.188.104
22 June 2023 05:35 PM	Signed by Jackson Stringer	202.171.188.104
22 June 2023 05:35 PM	Jackson Stringer has sent the agreement back to the agent	202.171.188.104
24 June 2023 07:06 AM	Viewed by Jackson Stringer	49.181.85.241
24 June 2023 07:07 AM	Viewed by Trent Michael Assad	202.171.188.104
24 June 2023 07:09 AM	Trent Michael Assad Initialled the by-laws clause	202.171.188.104
24 June 2023 07:10 AM	Trent Michael Assad Initialled the swimming pool clause	202.171.188.104
24 June 2023 07:10 AM	Trent Michael Assad Initialled the additional terms	202.171.188.104
24 June 2023 07:11 AM	Trent Michael Assad Initialled the pets clause	202.171.188.104
24 June 2023 07:11 AM	Trent Michael Assad Initialled the previous condition report	202.171.188.104
24 June 2023 07:12 AM	Trent Michael Assad Initialled the bottom of each page	202.171.188.104
24 June 2023 07:12 AM	Tenant Trent Michael Assad has confirmed their identity	202.171.188.104
24 June 2023 07:13 AM	Signed by Trent Michael Assad	202.171.188.104
24 June 2023 07:13 AM	Trent Michael Assad has sent the agreement back to the agent	202.171.188.104
24 June 2023 07:13 AM	All signatures received, Contract is sent back to the agent	
26 June 2023 11:00 AM	Signed by agent Emma Whaling	123.51.18.84
26 June 2023 11:00 AM	Residential Tenancy agreement has been sent to: trent.a@me.com, jvcksou@gmail.com, emma@oxfordagency.com.au	



Standard Form Agreement

Standard form residential tenancy agreement

Schedule 1

Important information

Please read this before completing the residential tenancy agreement (the **Agreement**).

- 1 This form is your written record of your tenancy agreement. This is a binding contract under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, so please read all terms **and** conditions carefully.
- 2 If you need advice or information on your rights and responsibilities, please call NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or visit www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au before signing the Agreement.
- 3 If you require extra space to list additional items and terms, attach a separate sheet. All attachments should be signed and dated by both the landlord or the landlord's agent and the tenant to show that both parties have read and agree to the attachments.
- 4 The landlord or the landlord's agent must give the tenant a copy of the signed Agreement and any attachments, two copies or one electronic copy of the completed condition report and a copy of NSW Fair Trading's Tenant Information Statement publication.

This agreement is made on

05 May 2023 at **Alexandria NSW, Australia**

between **Glen Luke Collins, Megan Jane Parkes** and **2M4 PTY LTD ATF The Inmarcwe Trust**

Landlord

2M4 PTY LTD ATF The Inmarcwe Trust
marc@marcmarano.com

Note. These details must be provided for landlord(s), whether or not there is a landlord's agent.

Tenants

Glen Luke Collins
p: +61 404 788 417
e: glencollins@live.com.au

Megan Jane Parkes
p: +61 412 079 019
e: megan.parkes6@gmail.com

Landlord's Agent Details

Oxford Agency
40 Flinders Street, Darlinghurst NSW 2010
p: +61 293 312 180, e: accounts@oxfordagency.com.au

Tenant's Agent Details

Not Applicable

Term of Agreement

The term of this agreement is -

- 6 months
- 12 months
- 2 years
- 3 years
- 5 years
- Other (please specify) 52 weeks
- Periodic (No End Date)

Starting on **the 13th of October 2023** and ending on **the 10th of October 2024**

Note. For a residential tenancy agreement having a fixed term of more than 3 years, the agreement must be annexed to the form approved by the Registrar-General for registration under the Real Property Act 1900.

Residential premises

3/41 Mitchell Road, Alexandria NSW 2015

The residential premises include:

[Include any inclusions, for example, a parking space or furniture provided. Attach additional pages if necessary.]

1x Car space

Rent

The rent is **\$775.00 per week**, payable in advance starting on **the 13th of May 2023**
Rent will be increased to **\$800.00 per week** from **22 December 2023**.

Note. Under section 33 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, a landlord, or landlord's agent, must not require a tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance under this Agreement.

The method(s) by which the rent must be paid:

a. by electronic funds transfer (EFT):

BSB Number	062220
Account Number	00129550
Account name	Oxford Real Estate Trust Account
Bank name	Commonwealth Bank
Payment reference	101528

Note: The landlord or landlord's agent must permit the tenant to pay the rent by at least one means for which the tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the tenant's transactions) (see clause 4.1) and that is reasonably available to the tenant.

Rental Bond

[Cross out if there is not going to be a bond]

Already Held

Note. All rental bonds must be lodged with NSW Fair Trading. If the bond is paid to the landlord or another person, it must be deposited within 10 working days after it is paid using the Fair Trading approved form. If the bond is paid to the landlord's agent, it must be deposited within 10 working days after the end of the month in which it is paid.

Occupants

No more than 2 person(s)

No more than 2 person(s) may ordinarily live in the premises at any one time.

Urgent repairs

Nominated tradespeople for urgent repairs:

Electrician

Kris Dawson, All Trades Pty Ltd
p: 0410 297114

Plumber

Lane Endicott, LME Plumbing Pty Ltd
p: 0432 614 511

Locksmith

Ronnie Srour, CBD Locksmiths
p: 0417 468 227

Utilities

Is electricity supplied to the premises from an embedded network?

Yes No

Is gas supplied to the premises from an embedded network?

Yes No

For more information on consumer rights if electricity or gas is supplied from an embedded network contact NSW Fair Trading.

Water usage

Will the tenant be required to pay separately for water usage? If yes, see clauses 12 and 13.

Yes No

Smoke alarms

Indicate whether the smoke alarms installed in the residential premises are hardwired or battery operated:

- Hardwired smoke alarm
 Battery operated smoke alarm

If the smoke alarms are battery operated, are the batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace?

Yes No

If yes, specify the type of battery that needs to be used if the battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced.**9v**

If the smoke alarms are hardwired, are the back-up batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace?

Yes No

If yes, specify the type of back-up battery that needs to be used if the back-up battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced:

If the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 applies to the residential premises, is the owners corporation of the strata scheme responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises?

Yes No

Strata by-laws

Are there any strata or community scheme by-laws applicable to the residential premises?

Yes No

If yes, see clauses 38 and 39.

Giving notices and other documents electronically [optional]

[Cross out if not applicable]

Indicate below for each person whether the person provides express consent to any notice and any other document under section 223 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 being given or served on them by email. The Electronic Transactions Act 2000 applies to notices and other documents you send or receive electronically.

[You should only consent to electronic service if you check your emails regularly. If there is more than one tenant on the agreement, all tenants should agree on a single email address for electronic service. This will help ensure co-tenants receive notices and other documents at the same time.]

Landlord

Does the landlord give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents?

Yes No

If yes, see clauses 50.

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

Email: accounts@oxfordagency.com.au

Tenant

Does the tenant give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents?

Yes No

If yes, see clause 50.

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

Email: glen.collins@live.com.au, megan.parkes6@gmail.com

Condition report

A condition report relating to the condition of the premises must be completed by or on behalf of the landlord before or when this agreement is given to the tenant for **signing**.

Tenancy laws

The Residential Tenancies Act 2010 and the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 apply to this agreement. Both the landlord and the tenant must comply with these laws.

The Agreement

Right to occupy the premises

- 1 The landlord agrees** that the tenant has the right to occupy the residential premises during the tenancy. The residential premises include the additional things (if any) noted under '**Residential Premises**'.

Copy of agreement

- 2 The landlord agrees** to give the tenant:
- 2.1 a copy of this agreement before or when the tenant gives the signed copy of the agreement to the landlord or landlord's agent, and
 - 2.2 a copy of this agreement signed by both the landlord and the tenant as soon as is reasonably practicable.

Rent

3 The tenant agrees:

- 3.1 to pay rent on time, and
- 3.2 to reimburse the landlord for the cost of replacing rent deposit books or rent cards lost by the tenant, and
- 3.3 to reimburse the landlord for the amount of any fees paid by the landlord to a bank or other authorised deposit-taking institution as a result of funds of the tenant not being available for rent payment on the due date.

4 The landlord agrees:

- 4.1 to provide the tenant with at least one means to pay rent for which the tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the tenant's transactions) and that is reasonably available to the tenant, and
- 4.2 not to require the tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance or to pay rent for a period of the tenancy before the end of the previous period for which rent has been paid, and
- 4.3 not to require the tenant to pay rent by a cheque or other negotiable instrument that is post-dated, and
- 4.4 to accept payment of unpaid rent after the landlord has given a termination notice on the ground of failure to pay rent if the tenant has not vacated the residential premises, and
- 4.5 not to use rent paid by the tenant for the purpose of any amount payable by the tenant other than rent, and
- 4.6 to give a rent receipt to the tenant if rent is paid in person (other than by cheque), and
- 4.7 to make a rent receipt available for collection by the tenant or to post it to the residential premises or to send it by email to an email address specified in this agreement by the tenant for the service of documents of that kind if rent is paid by cheque, and
- 4.8 to keep a record of rent paid under this agreement and to provide a written statement showing the rent record for a specified period within 7 days of a request by the tenant (unless the landlord has previously provided a statement for the same period).

Note: The landlord and the tenant may, by agreement, change the manner in which rent is payable under this agreement.

Rent increases

- 5 The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent cannot be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement or under this agreement if the agreement is for a fixed term of 2 years or more, unless the landlord gives not less than 60 days written notice of the increase to the tenant. The notice must specify the increased rent and the day from which it is payable.

Note: Section 42 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 sets out the circumstances in which rent may be increased during the fixed term of a residential tenancy agreement. An additional term for this purpose may be included in the agreement.

- 6 The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent may not be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement more than once in any 12-month period.

7 The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 7.1 that the increased rent is payable from the day specified in the notice, and
- 7.2 that the landlord may cancel or reduce the rent increase by a later notice that takes effect on the same day as the original notice, and
- 7.3 that increased rent under this agreement is not payable unless the rent is increased in accordance with this agreement and the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or by the Civil and Administrative Tribunal.

Rent reductions

- 8 The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent abates if the residential premises:

- 8.1 are destroyed, or become wholly or partly uninhabitable, otherwise than as a result of a breach of this agreement, or
- 8.2 cease to be lawfully usable as a residence, or
- 8.3 are compulsorily appropriated or acquired by an authority.

- 9** The landlord and the tenant may, at any time during this agreement, agree to reduce the rent payable.

Payment of council rates, land tax, water and other charges

10 The landlord agrees to pay:

- 10.1 rates, taxes or charges payable under any Act (other than charges payable by the tenant under this agreement), and
- 10.2 the installation costs and charges for initial connection to the residential premises of an electricity, water, gas, bottled gas or oil supply service, and
- 10.3 all charges for the supply of electricity, non-bottled gas or oil to the tenant at the residential premises that are not separately metered, and

Note 1. Clause 10.3 does not apply to premises located in an embedded network in certain circumstances in accordance with clauses 34 and 35 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

Note 2. Clause 10.3 does not apply to social housing tenancy agreements in certain circumstances, in accordance with clause 36 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

- 10.4 the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles for the supply of bottled gas at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 10.5 all charges (other than water usage charges) in connection with a water supply service to separately metered residential premises, and
- 10.6 all charges in connection with a water supply service to residential premises that are not separately metered, and
- 10.7 all charges for the supply of sewerage services (other than for pump out septic services) or the supply or use of drainage services to the residential premises, and
- 10.8 all service availability charges, however described, for the supply of non-bottled gas to the residential premises if the premises are separately metered but do not have any appliances, supplied by the landlord, for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and
- 10.9 the costs and charges for repair, maintenance or other work carried out on the residential premises which is required to facilitate the proper installation or replacement of an electricity meter, in working order, including an advanced meter, if the meter installation is required by the retailer to replace an existing meter because the meter is faulty, testing indicates the meter may become faulty or the meter has reached the end of its life.

11 The tenant agrees to pay:

- 11.1 all charges for the supply of electricity or oil to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, and
- 11.2 all charges for the supply of non-bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, unless the premises do not have any appliances supplied by the landlord for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and

Note. Charges for the supply of gas in certain circumstances may also be payable by a tenant under a social housing agreement in accordance with clause 36 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

- 11.3 all charges for the supply of bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises except for the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles at the start of the tenancy, and
- 11.4 all charges for pumping out a septic system used for the residential premises, and
- 11.5 any excess garbage charges relating to the tenant's use of the

residential premises, and

- 11.6 water usage charges, if the landlord has installed water efficiency measures referred to in clause 10 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 and the residential premises:
 - 11.6.1 are separately metered, or
 - 11.6.2 are not connected to a water supply service and water is delivered by vehicle.

Note. Separately metered is defined in the Residential Tenancies Act 2010.

12 The landlord agrees that the tenant is not required to pay water usage charges unless:

- 12.1 the landlord gives the tenant a copy of the part of the water supply authority's bill setting out the charges, or other evidence of the cost of water used by the tenant, and
- 12.2 the landlord gives the tenant at least 21 days to pay the charges, and
- 12.3 the landlord requests payment of the charges by the tenant not later than 3 months after the issue of the bill for the charges by the water supply authority, and
- 12.4 the residential premises have the following water efficiency measures:
 - 12.4.1 all internal cold water taps and single mixer taps for kitchen sinks or bathroom hand basins on the premises have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
 - 12.4.2 on and from 23 March 2025, all toilets are dual flush toilets that have a minimum 3 star rating in accordance with the WELS scheme,
 - 12.4.3 all showerheads have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
 - 12.4.4 at the commencement of the residential tenancy agreement and whenever any other water efficiency measures are installed, repaired or upgraded, the premises are checked and any leaking taps or toilets on the premises have been fixed.

13 The landlord agrees to give the tenant the benefit of, or an amount equivalent to, any rebate received by the landlord for water usage charges payable or paid by the tenant.

Possession of the premises

14 The landlord agrees:

- 14.1 to make sure the residential premises are vacant so the tenant can move in on the date agreed, and
- 14.2 to take all reasonable steps to ensure that, at the time of signing this agreement, there is no legal reason why the premises cannot be used as a residence for the term of this agreement.

Tenant's right to quiet enjoyment

15 The landlord agrees:

- 15.1 that the tenant will have quiet enjoyment of the residential premises without interruption by the landlord or any person claiming by, through or under the landlord or having superior title to that of the landlord (such as a head landlord), and
- 15.2 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will not interfere with, or cause or permit any interference with, the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises, and
- 15.3 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will take all reasonable steps to ensure that the landlord's other neighbouring tenants do not interfere with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises.

Use of the premises by tenant

16 The tenant agrees:

- 16.1 not to use the residential premises, or cause or permit the premises to be used, for any illegal purpose, and
- 16.2 not to cause or permit a nuisance, and
- 16.3 not to interfere, or cause or permit interference, with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and
- 16.4 not to intentionally or negligently cause or permit any damage to the residential premises, and
- 16.5 not to cause or permit more people to reside in the residential premises than is permitted by this agreement.

17 The tenant agrees:

- 17.1 to keep the residential premises reasonably clean, and
- 17.2 to notify the landlord as soon as practicable of any damage to the residential premises, and
- 17.3 that the tenant is responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a person who is lawfully on the residential premises if the person is only permitted on the premises with the tenant's consent and the act or omission would be in breach of this agreement if done or omitted by the tenant, and
- 17.4 that it is the tenant's responsibility to replace light globes on the residential premises.

18 The tenant agrees, when this agreement ends and before giving vacant possession of the premises to the landlord:

- 18.1 to remove all the tenant's goods from the residential premises, and
- 18.2 to leave the residential premises as nearly as possible in the same condition, fair wear and tear excepted, as at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.3 to leave the residential premises reasonably clean, having regard to their condition at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.4 to remove or arrange for the removal of all rubbish from the residential premises in a way that is lawful and in accordance with council requirements, and

- 18.5 to make sure that all light fittings on the premises have working globes, and
- 18.6 to return to the landlord all keys, and other opening devices or similar devices, provided by the landlord.

Note: Under section 54 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, the vicarious liability of a tenant for damage to residential premises caused by another person is not imposed on a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence, or a co-tenant who is not a relevant domestic violence offender, if the damage occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence (within the meaning of that Act).

Landlord's general obligations for residential premises

19. The landlord agrees:

- 19.1 to make sure that the residential premises are reasonably clean and fit to live in, and

Note 1. Section 52 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 specifies the minimum requirements that must be met for residential premises to be fit to live in. These include that the residential premises:

- (a) are structurally sound, and
- (b) have adequate natural light or artificial lighting in each room of the premises other than a room that is intended to be used only for the purposes of storage or a garage, and
- (c) have adequate ventilation, and
- (d) are supplied with electricity or gas and have an adequate number of electricity outlet sockets or gas outlet sockets for the supply of lighting and heating to, and use of appliances in, the premises, and
- (e) have adequate plumbing and drainage, and
- (f) are connected to a water supply service or infrastructure that supplies water (including, but not limited to, a water bore or water tank) that is able to supply to the premises hot and cold water for drinking and ablution and cleaning activities, and
- (g) contain bathroom facilities, including toilet and washing facilities, that allow privacy for the user.

Note 2. Premises are structurally sound only if the floors, ceilings, walls, supporting structures (including foundations), doors, windows, roof, stairs, balconies, balustrades and railings:

- (a) are in a reasonable state of repair, and
- (b) with respect to the floors, ceilings, walls and supporting structures—are not subject to significant dampness, and
- (c) with respect to the roof, ceilings and windows—do not allow water penetration into the premises, and
- (d) are not liable to collapse because they are rotted or otherwise defective.

- 19.2 to make sure that all light fittings on the residential premises have working light globes on the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 19.3 to keep the residential premises in a reasonable state of repair, considering the age of, the rent paid for and the prospective life of the premises, and
- 19.4 not to interfere with the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises (unless the interference is necessary to avoid danger to any person or enable maintenance or repairs to be carried out), and
- 19.5 not to hinder a tradesperson's entry to the residential premises when the tradesperson is carrying out maintenance or repairs necessary to avoid health or safety risks to any person, or to avoid a risk that the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises may be disconnected, and
- 19.6 to comply with all statutory obligations relating to the health or safety of the residential premises, and
- 19.7 that a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence or a co-tenant who is under the same agreement as the victim of the domestic violence offence but is not a relevant domestic violence offender is not responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a co-tenant that is a breach of this agreement if the act or omission constitutes or resulted in damage to the premises and occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence.

Urgent repairs

20 The landlord agrees to pay the tenant, within 14 days after receiving written notice from the tenant, any reasonable costs (not exceeding \$1,000) that the tenant has incurred for making urgent repairs to the residential premises (of the type set out below) so long as:

- 20.1 the damage was not caused as a result of a breach of this agreement by the tenant, and
- 20.2 the tenant gives or makes a reasonable attempt to give the landlord notice of the damage, and
- 20.3 the tenant gives the landlord a reasonable opportunity to make the repairs, and
- 20.4 the tenant makes a reasonable attempt to have any appropriate tradesperson named in this agreement make the repairs, and
- 20.5 the repairs are carried out, where appropriate, by licensed or properly qualified persons, and
- 20.6 the tenant, as soon as possible, gives or tries to give the landlord written details of the repairs, including the cost and the receipts for anything the tenant pays for.

Note: The type of repairs that are "urgent repairs" are defined in the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 and are defined as follows-

- (a) a burst water service,

- (b) an appliance, fitting or fixture that uses water or is used to supply water that is broken or not functioning properly, so that a substantial amount of water is being wasted,
- (c) a blocked or broken lavatory system,
- (d) a serious roof leak,
- (e) a gas leak,
- (f) a dangerous electrical fault,
- (g) flooding or serious flood damage,
- (h) serious storm or fire damage,
- (i) a failure or breakdown of the gas, electricity or water supply to the premises,
- (j) a failure or breakdown of any essential service on the residential premises for hot water, cooking, heating, cooling or laundering,
- (k) any fault or damage that causes the premises to be unsafe or insecure.

Sale of the premises

21 The landlord agrees:

- 21.1 to give the tenant written notice that the landlord intends to sell the residential premises, at least 14 days before the premises are made available for inspection by potential purchasers, and
- 21.2 to make all reasonable efforts to agree with the tenant as to the days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.

22 The tenant agrees not to unreasonably refuse to agree to days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.

23 The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 23.1 that the tenant is not required to agree to the residential premises being available for inspection more than twice in a period of a week, and
- 23.2 that, if they fail to agree, the landlord may show the residential premises to potential purchasers not more than twice in any period of a week and must give the tenant at least 48 hours notice each time.

Landlord's access to the premises

24 The landlord agrees that the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person authorised in writing by the landlord, during the currency of this agreement, may only enter the residential premises in the following circumstances:

- 24.1 in an emergency (including entry for the purpose of carrying out urgent repairs),
- 24.2 if the Civil and Administrative Tribunal so orders,
- 24.3 if there is good reason for the landlord to believe the premises are abandoned,
- 24.4 if there is good reason for serious concern about the health of the tenant or any other person on the residential

premises and a reasonable attempt has been made to obtain consent to the entry,

- 24.5 to inspect the premises, if the tenant is given at least 7 days written notice (no more than 4 inspections are allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.6 to carry out, or assess the need for, necessary repairs, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.7 to carry out, or assess the need for, work relating to statutory health and safety obligations relating to the residential premises, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.8 to show the premises to prospective tenants on a reasonable number of occasions if the tenant is given reasonable notice on each occasion (this is only allowed during the last 14 days of the agreement),
- 24.9 to value the property, if the tenant is given 7 days notice (not more than one valuation is allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.10 to take photographs, or make visual recordings, of the inside of the premises in order to advertise the premises for sale or lease, if the tenant is given reasonable notice and reasonable opportunity to move any of their possessions that can reasonably be moved out of the frame of the photograph or the scope of the recording (this is only allowed once in a 28 day period before marketing of the premises starts for sale or lease or the termination of this agreement),
- 24.11 if the tenant agrees.
- 25 The landlord agrees** that a person who enters the residential premises under clause 24.5, 24.6, 24.7, 24.8, 24.9 or 24.10 of this agreement:
- 25.1 must not enter the premises on a Sunday or a public holiday, unless the tenant agrees, and
- 25.2 may enter the premises only between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 8.00 p.m., unless the tenant agrees to another time, and
- 25.3 must not stay on the residential premises longer than is necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry to the premises, and
- 25.4 must, if practicable, notify the tenant of the proposed day and time of entry.
- 26 The landlord agrees** that, except in an emergency (including to carry out urgent repairs), a person other than the landlord or the landlord's agent must produce to the tenant the landlord's or the landlord's agent's written permission to enter the residential premises.
- 27 The tenant agrees** to give access to the residential premises to the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person, if they are exercising a right to enter the residential premises in accordance with this agreement.

Publishing photographs or visual recordings

- 28 **The landlord agrees:** that the landlord or the landlord's agent must not publish any photographs taken or visual recordings made of the inside of the residential premises in which the tenant's possessions are visible unless they first obtain written consent from the tenant.

Note. See section 55A of Residential Tenancies Act 2010 for when a photograph or visual recording is published.

- 29 **The tenant agrees:** not to unreasonably withhold consent. If the tenant is in circumstances of domestic violence within the meaning of section 105B of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, it is not unreasonable for the tenant to withhold consent.

Fixtures, Alterations, additions or renovations to the premises

30 The tenant agrees:

- 30.1 not to install any fixture or renovate, alter or add to the residential premises without the landlord's written permission, and
- 30.2 that certain kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations that are of a minor nature specified by clause 22(2) of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 may only be carried out by a person appropriately qualified to carry out those alterations unless the landlord gives consent, and
- 30.3 to pay the cost of a fixture, installed by or on behalf of the tenant, or any renovation, alteration or addition to the residential premises, unless the landlord otherwise agrees, and
- 30.4 not to remove, without the landlord's permission, any fixture attached by the tenant that was paid for by the landlord or for which the landlord gave the tenant a benefit equivalent to the cost of the fixture, and
- 30.5 to notify the landlord of any damage caused by removing any fixture attached by the tenant, and
- 30.6 to repair any damage caused by removing the fixture or compensate the landlord for the reasonable cost of repair.

- 31 The landlord agrees** not to unreasonably withhold consent to a fixture, or to an alteration, addition or renovation that is of a minor nature.

Note. The Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 provides a list of the kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations of a minor nature to which it would be unreasonable for a landlord to withhold consent and which of those fixtures, or alterations, additions or renovations the landlord may give consent to on the condition that the fixture or alteration, addition or renovation is carried out by an appropriately qualified person.

Locks and security devices

32 The landlord agrees:

- 32.1 to provide and maintain locks or other security devices

necessary to keep the residential premises reasonably secure, and

- 32.2 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device for the residential premises or common property to which the tenant is entitled to have access, and
- 32.3 not to charge the tenant for the cost of providing the copies except to recover the cost of replacement or additional copies, and
- 32.4 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the tenant agrees, and
- 32.5 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of any key or other opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the landlord changes as soon as practicable (and no later than 7 days) after the change.

33 The tenant agrees:

- 33.1 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the landlord agrees, and
- 33.2 to give the landlord a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the tenant changes within 7 days of the change.

- 34 A copy of a changed key or other opening device need not be given to the other party if the other party agrees not to be given a copy or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal authorises a copy not to be given or the other party is prohibited from access to the residential premises by an apprehended violence order.

Transfer of tenancy or sub-letting by tenant

35 The landlord and the tenant agree that:

- 35.1 the tenant may, with the landlord's written permission, transfer the tenant's tenancy under this agreement or sub-let the residential premises, and
- 35.2 the landlord may refuse permission (whether or not it is reasonable to do so) to the transfer of the whole of the tenancy or sub-letting the whole of the residential premises, and
- 35.3 the landlord must not unreasonably refuse permission to a transfer of part of a tenancy or a sub-letting of part of the residential premises, and
- 35.4 without limiting clause 35.3, the landlord may refuse permission to a transfer of part of the tenancy or to sub-letting part of the residential premises if the number of occupants would be more than is permitted under this agreement or any proposed tenant or sub-tenant is listed on a residential tenancy database or it would result in overcrowding of the residential premises.

Note: Clauses 35.3 and 35.4 do not apply to social housing tenancy agreements.



- 36 The landlord agrees** not to charge for giving permission other than for the landlord's reasonable expenses in giving permission.

Change in details of landlord or landlord's agent

37 The landlord agrees:

- 37.1 if the name and telephone number or contact details of the landlord change, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.2 if the address of the landlord changes (and the landlord does not have an agent), to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.3 if the name, telephone number or business address of the landlord's agent changes or the landlord appoints an agent, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change or the agent's name, telephone number and business address, as appropriate, within 14 days, and
- 37.4 if the landlord or landlord's agent is a corporation and the name or business address of the corporation changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days.
- 37.5 if the State, Territory or country in which the landlord ordinarily resides changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days.

Copy of certain by-laws to be provided

Initialled by Glen Luke Collins the 5th of July 2023		Initialled by Megan Jane Parkes the 3rd of July 2023	
---	---	---	---

[Cross out if not applicable]

- 38 The landlord agrees** to give to the tenant, before the tenant enters into this agreement, a copy of the ~~by laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015:~~

- 39 The landlord agrees** to give to the tenant, ~~within 7 days of entering into this agreement, a copy of the by laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the Strata Schemes Development Act 2015, the Community Land Development Act 1989 or the Community Land Management Act 1989.~~

Mitigation of loss

- 40** The rules of law relating to mitigation of loss or damage on breach of a contract apply to a breach of this agreement. (For example, if the tenant breaches this agreement, the landlord will not be able to claim damages for loss which could have been avoided by reasonable effort by the landlord.)

Rental bond

[Cross out this clause if no rental bond is payable]

41 The landlord agrees that, where the landlord or the landlord's agent applies to the Rental Bond Board or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal for payment of the whole or part of the rental bond to the landlord, the landlord or the landlord's agent will provide the tenant with:

- 41.1** details of the amount claimed, and
- 41.2** copies of any quotations, accounts and receipts that are relevant to the claim, and
- 41.3** a copy of a completed condition report about the residential premises at the end of the residential tenancy agreement.

Smoke alarms

42 The landlord agrees to:

- 42.1** ensure that smoke alarms are installed in accordance with the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 if that Act requires them to be installed in the premises and are functioning in accordance with the regulations under that Act, and
- 42.2** conduct an annual check of all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises to ensure that the smoke alarms are functioning, and
- 42.3** install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, all removable batteries in all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises annually, except for smoke alarms that have a removable lithium battery, and
- 42.4** install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, a removable lithium battery in a smoke alarm in the period specified by the manufacturer of the smoke alarm, and
- 42.5** engage an authorised electrician to repair or replace a hardwired smoke alarm, and
- 42.6** repair or replace a smoke alarm within 2 business days of becoming aware that the smoke alarm is not working unless the tenant notifies the landlord that the tenant will carry out the repair to the smoke alarm and the tenant carries out the repair, and
- 42.7** reimburse the tenant for the costs of a repair or replacement of a smoke alarm in accordance with clause 18 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019, that the tenant is allowed to carry out.

Note 1. Under section 64A of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, repairs to a smoke alarm includes maintenance of a smoke alarm in working order by installing or replacing a battery in the smoke alarm.

Note 2. Clauses 42.2-42.7 do not apply to a landlord of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

Note 3. A tenant who intends to carry out a repair to a smoke alarm may do so only in the circumstances prescribed for a tenant in clause 15 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

Note 4. Section 64A of the Act provides that a smoke alarm includes a heat alarm

43 The tenant agrees

- 43.1** to notify the landlord if a repair or a replacement of a smoke alarm is required, including replacing a battery in the smoke alarm, and
- 43.2** that the tenant may only replace a battery in a battery-operated smoke alarm, or a back-up battery in a hardwired smoke alarm, if the smoke alarm has a removable battery or a removable back-up battery, and
- 43.3** to give the landlord written notice, as soon as practicable if the tenant will carry out and has carried out a repair or replacement, or engages a person to carry out a repair or replacement, in accordance with clauses 15-17 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.



Note. Clauses 43.2 and 43.3 do not apply to tenants under social housing tenancy agreements or tenants of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

44 The landlord and the tenant each agree not to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm installed on the residential premises unless they have a reasonable excuse to do so.

Note. The regulations made under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 provide that it is an offence to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm or a heat alarm in particular circumstances.

Swimming pools

[Cross out this clause if there is no swimming pool]

Initialed by Glen Luke Collins the 5th of July 2023		Initialed by Megan Jane Parkes the 3rd of July 2023	
---	---	---	---

45 The landlord agrees to ensure that the requirements of the Swimming Pools Act 1992 have been complied with in respect of the swimming pool on the residential premises:

[Cross out the following clause if there is no swimming pool or the swimming pool is situated on land in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) or in a community scheme (within the meaning of the Community Land Development Act 1989) and that strata or community scheme comprises more than 2 lots.]

46 ~~The landlord agrees to ensure that at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into:~~

46.1 ~~the swimming pool on the residential premises is registered under the Swimming Pools Act 1992 and has a valid certificate of compliance under that Act or a relevant occupation certificate within the meaning of that Act, and~~

46.2 ~~a copy of that valid certificate of compliance or relevant occupation certificate is provided to the tenant.~~

Note. A swimming pool certificate of compliance is valid for 3 years from its date of issue.

Loose-fill asbestos insulation

47 The landlord agrees:

47.1 if, at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into, the premises have been and remain listed on the LFAI Register, the tenant has been advised in writing by the landlord that the premises are listed on that Register, or

47.2 if, during the tenancy, the premises become listed on the LFAI Register, to advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of the premises being listed on the Register, that the premises are listed on the Register.

Combustible cladding

48 **The landlord agrees:** that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware of any of the following facts, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing within 14 days of becoming aware of the fact:

48.1 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a fire safety order, or a fire safety order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,

48.2 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a building product rectification order, or a building product rectification order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,

48.3 that the residential premises are part of a building where a development application or complying development certificate application has been lodged for rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding.

Significant health or safety risks

49 **The landlord agrees:** that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware that the premises are subject to a significant health or safety risk, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of becoming aware, that the premises are subject to the significant health or safety risk and the nature of the risk.

Electronic service of notices and other documents

50 The landlord and the tenant agree:

50.1 to only serve any notices and any other documents, authorised or required by the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or the regulations or this agreement, on the other party by email if the other party has provided express consent, either as part of this agreement or otherwise, that a specified email address is to be used for the purpose of serving notices and other documents, and

50.2 to notify the other party in writing within 7 days if the email address specified for electronic service of notices and other documents changes, and

50.3 that they may withdraw their consent to the electronic service of notices and other documents at any time, by notifying the other party in writing, and

50.4 if a notice is given withdrawing consent to electronic service of notices and other documents, following the giving of such notice, no further notices or other documents are to be served by email.

Break fee for fixed term of not more than 3 years

51 **The tenant agrees:** that, if the tenant ends the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of the agreement, the tenant must pay a break fee of the following amount if the fixed term is not more than 3 years:

51.1 4 weeks rent if less than 25% of the fixed term has expired,

51.2 3 weeks rent if 25% or more but less than 50% of the fixed term has expired,

51.3 2 weeks rent if 50% or more but less than 75% of the fixed term has expired,

51.4 1 week's rent if 75% or more of the fixed term has expired.

This clause does not apply if the tenant terminates a fixed term residential tenancy agreement for a fixed term of more than 3 years or if the tenant terminates a residential tenancy agreement early for a reason that is permitted under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010.

Note. Permitted reasons for early termination include destruction of residential premises, breach of the agreement by the landlord and an offer of social housing or a place in an aged care facility, and being in circumstances of domestic violence. Section 107 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 regulates the rights of the landlord and tenant under this clause.

52 **The landlord agrees:** that the compensation payable by the tenant for ending the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of not more than 3 years is limited to the amount specified in clause 51 and any occupation fee payable under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 for goods left on the residential premises.

Note. Section 107 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 also regulates the rights of landlords and tenants for a residential tenancy agreement with a fixed term of more than 3 years.

Additional Terms

Initialed by Glen Luke
Collins
the 5th of July 2023



Initialed by Megan
Jane Parkes
the 3rd of July 2023



[Additional terms may be included in this agreement if:

- both the landlord and tenant agree** to the terms, and
- they do not conflict with the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 or any other Act, and
- they do not conflict with the standard terms of this agreement.

ANY ADDITIONAL TERMS ARE NOT REQUIRED BY LAW AND ARE NEGOTIABLE.]

Additional term – pets

[Cross out this clause if not applicable]

Initialed by Glen Luke
Collins
the 5th of July 2023



Initialed by Megan
Jane Parkes
the 3rd of July 2023



53 The landlord: agrees that the tenant may keep the following animal on the residential premises
[specify the breed, size etc]:
Dog x 1'

54 The tenant agrees:

- to supervise and keep the animal within the premises, and
- to ensure that the animal does not cause a nuisance, or breach the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and
- to ensure that the animal is registered and micro-chipped if required under law, and
- to comply with any council requirements.

55 The tenant agrees to have the carpet professionally cleaned or to pay the cost of having the carpet professionally cleaned at the end of the tenancy if cleaning is required because an animal has been kept on the residential premises during the tenancy.

56 The tenant agrees not to keep animals on the residential premises without obtaining the landlord's consent.

Additional term - Rent increases during the fixed term

Initialed by Glen Luke
Collins
the 5th of July 2023



Initialed by Megan
Jane Parkes
the 3rd of July 2023



57 If the details in this clause 57 have been completed, then the parties agree to increase rent during the fixed term of the agreement as follows

57.1 On 22 December 2023, rent is to be increased to **\$800.00 per week**.

58 If the details in this clause 58 have been completed, then the parties agree to increase rent during the fixed term of the agreement using the following method: [insert method of calculation]

[For a Fixed Term of less than 2 years]

Note: The rent payable under a fixed term agreement for a fixed term of less than 2 years must not be increased during the fixed term unless the agreement specifies the increased rent or the method of calculating the increase.

[For a Fixed Term of 2 years or more]

Note: The rent payable under a residential tenancy agreement may be increased only if the tenant is given written notice by the landlord or the landlord's agent specifying the increased rent and the day from which it is payable, and the notice is given at least 60 days before the increased rent is payable. Notice of a rent increase must be given by a landlord or landlord's agent even if details of the rent increase are set out in the residential tenancy agreement.

The rent payable under a fixed term agreement for a fixed term of 2 years or more must not be increased more than once in any period of 12 months and may be increased whether or not the agreement specifies the increased rent or the method of calculating the increase.

Additional term - No set off

59 Without the written approval of the landlord, **the tenant must not** set off or seek to set off the rental bond against any rent or other monies payable by the tenant to the landlord.

Additional term - Smoking

60 The tenant must not smoke or allow others to smoke in the premises.

61 If the tenant smokes or allows others to smoke outside the premises, the tenant must ensure that all cigarette butts are properly disposed and not left on the ground.

62 If the tenant smokes or allows others to smoke inside the premises in breach of clause 60, upon termination of this agreement, the tenant will be responsible for the cost of

professionally cleaning all surfaces, floors and windows of the premises.

Additional term - Tenancy Databases

- 63** The landlord may list the tenant's personal information in a residential tenancy database if:
- 63.1 the tenant was named as a tenant in this agreement that has terminated or the tenant's co-tenancy was terminated;
 - 63.2 the tenant breached this agreement;
 - 63.3 because of the breach, the tenant owes the landlord an amount that is more than the rental bond for this agreement or the Tribunal has made a termination order; and
 - 63.4 the personal information identifies the nature of the breach and is accurate, complete and unambiguous.

Additional term - Condition Report

- 64** If a condition report, signed by both the tenant and the landlord, is included with or annexed to this agreement, **the parties agree** that:
- 64.1 it forms part of this agreement; and
 - 64.2 it represents a true and accurate statement of the state of repair and condition of the residential premises as at the date of the condition report.
- 65** If the landlord or the landlord's agent provides a condition report, signed by the landlord to the tenant and the tenant does not return a copy of the condition report, signed by the tenant, within 7 days of taking possession of the premises, then the condition report signed by the landlord is deemed to:
- 65.1 form part of this agreement; and
 - 65.2 represent a true and accurate statement of the state of repair and condition of the residential premises as at the date of the condition report.

Additional term - Previous Condition Report

Initialled by Glen Luke Collins
the 5th of July 2023



Initialled by Megan Jane Parkes
the 3rd of July 2023



- 66** **the parties agree** that the condition report dated **22 October 2022** and carried out to record the state of repair and condition of the residential premises under a previous residential tenancy agreement between the landlord and the tenant, forms part of this agreement.

Additional term - Health Issues

67 The tenant must

- 67.1 routinely clean the premises to avoid any mould, mildew or damp build-up;
- 67.2 ensure that exhaust fans are turned on and windows are opened when the relevant rooms in the premises are in use, e.g. bathrooms, to minimise condensation;
- 67.3 ensure that the premises are free of any pests and vermin; and
- 67.4 promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent if there are any signs of mould, mildew, dampness, pests or vermin in the premises.

Additional term - Telecommunication Facilities

- 68** The Landlord does not warrant or make any representation that there are lines of connection to telephone, internet and cable or analogue telephone or television services.

Additional term - Repairs

- 69** **The tenant** may not request the landlord to carry out non-urgent repairs at the premises on times other than between 9am to 5pm on business days.
- 70** If the landlord has, acting reasonably, requested the tenant to provide access to the premises for the purpose of repairs, the tenant is liable for any call out fees incurred by the landlord as a result of the tenant failing to provide access to the premises for any reason at the specified time and date.

Additional term - Procedure on Termination

- 71** Upon termination of this agreement, **the tenant must** vacate the premises in a peaceful manner and return all keys, security cards and other opening devices to the landlord or the landlord's agent.
- 72** If the tenant fails to comply with clause 71, **the tenant must** continue to pay rent to the landlord, at the amount payable immediately prior to termination of this agreement until:
- 72.1 all the keys, security cards and other opening devices are returned to the landlord or the landlord's agent; or
 - 72.2 the landlord or the landlord's agent has replaced/changed the locks to the premises and the landlord is able to gain access to the premises.
- 73** The tenant is liable, and must compensate the landlord, for the costs incurred by the landlord in replacing/changing the locks under clause 72.2.
- 74** The landlord may apply to the Civil and Administration Tribunal (NCAT) for an order to recover:
- 74.1 the rent payable by the tenant for the period from the date of termination to the date the landlord gains access to the premises; and
 - 74.2 the costs incurred by the landlord in replacing/changing the locks under clause 72.2.

Additional term - Dishonoured Payments

- 75** If any payment to the landlord is dishonoured upon presentation to a financial institution, then the landlord will provide to the tenant, any evidence to substantiate that they have been charged a fee as a result of the tenant's dishonoured payment (the Dishonour Fee). The tenant is liable to pay the Dishonour Fee to the landlord. The tenant must pay the Dishonour Fee within 21 days notice from the landlord notifying the tenant of the dishonoured payment.

Additional term - Gardens

- 76** The tenant is responsible for regularly maintaining the yard and gardens on the premises (including regular mowing, edging, pruning and weeding) during the tenancy period. **The tenant agrees** to keep the yard and gardens on the premises in good condition (having regard to the condition report) during the tenancy period, fair wear and tear excluded.

Additional term - care of swimming pool

- 77** If there is a swimming pool located on the premises, ~~the tenant must:-~~

- ~~77.1 keep the swimming pool clean and regularly sweep up any leaves or other debris which have fallen into the swimming pool;~~
- ~~77.2 regularly clean the sides of the swimming pool to minimise build up of slime and other residue;~~
- ~~77.3 regularly clean the pool filters and empty out the leaf baskets;~~
- ~~77.4 maintain the cleanliness and clarity of the water to a standard set by the landlord (acting reasonably) by testing the pool water monthly and treating, at the tenant's cost, the pool with the necessary chemicals, if required;~~
- ~~77.5 maintain the water level above the filter inlet at all times;~~
- ~~77.6 promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent of any issues with the pool or pool equipment;~~
- ~~77.7 ensure that all doors and gates providing access to the swimming pool are kept securely closed at all times when they are not in actual use;~~
- ~~77.8 not leave any items near the swimming pool or the safety door/gate which would allow a child to gain access to the swimming pool; and~~
- ~~77.9 take all reasonable steps to ensure no unaccompanied child can gain access to the pool area.~~

Additional term - electronic signatures

- 78** Any notice given electronically under this agreement must comply with sections 8 and 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW), as applicable.
- 79** Any signature given electronically under this agreement must comply with section 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW).

Additional term - Asbestos

- 80** The parties **acknowledge** that the premises may contain asbestos or asbestos containing materials and **the tenant must** promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent in writing, if any surface and/or material at the premises suspected of containing asbestos, is disturbed or damaged in any way.

Additional term - Consent to publish photographs of residential premises

- 81** The tenant consents to the landlord or landlord's agent publishing any photograph or visual recording made of the interior of the residential premises in which any of the tenant's possessions are visible.
- 82** The tenant's consent does not apply to photographs or visual recordings taken by the landlord or landlord's agent without first providing the tenant with reasonable notice.

Additional term - Garage

- 83** The tenant acknowledges and agrees that in the event the property includes the use of a garage or car-space, said space is provided for the sole purpose of parking a motor vehicle and not for the storage of personal goods and belongings. In the event that the tenant places their goods in this area, the landlord makes no warranty as to the security and/or waterproofing of the area and accepts no responsibility for any damage or theft that may occur to those goods.

Additional term - Storage

- 84** The tenant acknowledges and agrees that in circumstances where the premises includes a storage room/cage/area for the tenants use, the landlord makes no warranty as to the area being fit for purpose and accepts no responsibility if the storage room/cage/area is not adequately ventilated, secure or watertight.

Notes

1. Definitions

In this agreement:

landlord means the person who grants the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes a successor in title to the residential premises whose interest is subject to that of the tenant and a tenant who has granted the right to occupy residential premises to a sub-tenant.

landlord's agent means a person who acts as the agent of the landlord and who (whether or not the person carries on any other business) carries on business as an agent for:

- (a) the letting of residential premises, or
- (b) the collection of rents payable for any tenancy of residential premises.

LFAI Register means the register of residential premises that contain or have contained loose-fill asbestos insulation that is required to be maintained under Division 1A of Part 8 of the Home Building Act 1989.

regulations means the Property and Stock Agents Regulation 2022 (NSW).

rental bond means money paid by the tenant as security to carry out this agreement.

residential premises means any premises or part of premises (including any land occupied with the premises) used or intended to be used as a place of residence.

tenancy means the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement.

tenant means the person who has the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes the person to whom such a right passes by transfer or operation of the law and a sub-tenant of the tenant.

2. Continuation of tenancy (if fixed term agreement)

Once any fixed term of this agreement ends, the agreement continues in force on the same terms as a periodic agreement unless the agreement is terminated by the landlord or the tenant in accordance with the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 (see notes 3 and 4). Clauses 5 and 6 of this agreement provide for rent to be able to be increased if the agreement continues in force, with certain restrictions.

3. Ending a fixed term agreement

If this agreement is a fixed term agreement it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time up until the end of the fixed term but cannot take effect until the term ends. The landlord must give at least 30 days notice and the tenant must give at least 14 days notice.

4. Ending a periodic agreement

If this agreement is a periodic agreement it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time. The landlord must give at least 90 days notice and the tenant must give at least 21 days notice.

5. Other grounds for ending agreement

The Residential Tenancies Act 2010 also authorises the landlord and the tenant to end this agreement on other grounds. The grounds for the landlord ending the agreement include sale of the residential premises requiring vacant possession, breach of this agreement by the tenant, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

The grounds for the tenant include breach by the landlord of information disclosure provisions under section 26 of the Act (not revealed when this agreement was entered into), breach of this agreement by the landlord, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

For more information refer to that Act or contact NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20.

6. Warning

It is an offence for any person to obtain possession of the residential premises without an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal or a judgment or order of a court if the tenant does not willingly move out. A court can order fines and compensation to be paid for such an offence.

THE LANDLORD AND THE TENANT ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND AGREE TO ALL ITS TERMS.

Note. Section 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 allows for agreements to be signed electronically in NSW if the parties consent. If an electronic signature is used then it must comply with Division 2 of Part 2 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000.

SIGNED BY THE LANDLORD

Landlord's agent
Emma Whaling
the 6th of July 2023



LANDLORD INFORMATION STATEMENT

The landlord acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the landlord has read and understood the contents of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading that sets out the landlord's rights and obligations.

Landlord's agent
Emma Whaling
the 6th of July 2023



SIGNED BY THE TENANT

Tenant #1
Glen Luke Collins
the 5th of July 2023

Tenant #2
Megan Jane Parkes
the 3rd of July 2023



TENANT INFORMATION STATEMENT

The tenant acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the tenant was given a copy of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading.

Tenant #1
Glen Luke Collins
the 5th of July 2023

Tenant #2
Megan Jane Parkes
the 3rd of July 2023



For information about your rights and obligations as a landlord or tenant, contact:
(a) NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au, or
(b) Law Access NSW on 1300 888 529 or www.lawaccess.nsw.gov.au, or
(c) your local Tenants Advice and Advocacy Service at www.tenants.org.au.

Confirmations

Tenant

I confirm I am the named tenant on this agreement as identified by documents provided to Oxford Agency. This signature is my own, and I also confirm I agree to sign my Residential Tenancy Agreement in this electronic format.

Agreed by Glen Luke Collins

Agreed by Megan Jane Parkes

Audit Trail

03 July 2023 09:53 AM	The NSW Residential Tenancy documents: NSW Tenant info statement (NSW_tenant_info_statement.pdf), have been sent to Glen Luke Collins (glenlcollins@live.com.au), Megan Jane Parkes (megan.parkes6@gmail.com)	
03 July 2023 09:53 AM	Residential Tenancy agreement is sent to Megan Jane Parkes	123.51.18.84
03 July 2023 09:54 AM	Viewed by Megan Jane Parkes	123.51.18.84
03 July 2023 09:55 AM	Megan Jane Parkes Initialled the by-laws clause	1.129.16.115
03 July 2023 09:56 AM	Megan Jane Parkes Initialled the swimming pool clause	1.129.16.115
03 July 2023 09:56 AM	Megan Jane Parkes Initialled the additional terms	1.129.16.115
03 July 2023 09:56 AM	Megan Jane Parkes Initialled the pets clause	1.129.16.115
03 July 2023 09:56 AM	Megan Jane Parkes initialled the Rent Increase	1.129.16.115
03 July 2023 09:57 AM	Megan Jane Parkes Initialled the previous condition report	1.129.16.115
03 July 2023 09:57 AM	Megan Jane Parkes Initialled the bottom of each page	1.129.16.115
03 July 2023 09:57 AM	Tenant Megan Jane Parkes has confirmed their identity	1.129.16.115
03 July 2023 09:57 AM	Signed by Megan Jane Parkes	1.129.16.115
03 July 2023 09:57 AM	Megan Jane Parkes has sent the agreement back to the agent	1.129.16.115
05 July 2023 09:02 PM	Viewed by Glen Luke Collins	185.218.127.122
05 July 2023 09:04 PM	Glen Luke Collins Initialled the by-laws clause	185.218.127.122
05 July 2023 09:04 PM	Glen Luke Collins Initialled the swimming pool clause	185.218.127.122
05 July 2023 09:04 PM	Glen Luke Collins Initialled the additional terms	185.218.127.122
05 July 2023 09:04 PM	Glen Luke Collins Initialled the pets clause	185.218.127.122
05 July 2023 09:04 PM	Glen Luke Collins initialled the Rent Increase	185.218.127.122
05 July 2023 09:05 PM	Glen Luke Collins Initialled the previous condition report	185.218.127.122
05 July 2023 09:05 PM	Glen Luke Collins Initialled the bottom of each page	185.218.127.122
05 July 2023 09:05 PM	Tenant Glen Luke Collins has confirmed their identity	185.218.127.122
05 July 2023 09:05 PM	Signed by Glen Luke Collins	185.218.127.122
05 July 2023 09:05 PM	Glen Luke Collins has sent the agreement back to the agent	185.218.127.122
05 July 2023 09:05 PM	All signatures received, Contract is sent back to the agent	
06 July 2023 02:35 PM	Signed by agent Emma Whaling	123.51.18.84
06 July 2023 02:35 PM	Residential Tenancy agreement has been sent to: glenlcollins@live.com.au, megan.parkes6@gmail.com, emma@oxfordagency.com.au	



Standard Form Agreement

Standard form residential tenancy agreement

Schedule 1

Important information

Please read this before completing the residential tenancy agreement (the **Agreement**).

- 1 This form is your written record of your tenancy agreement. This is a binding contract under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, so please read all terms **and** conditions carefully.
- 2 If you need advice or information on your rights and responsibilities, please call NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or visit www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au before signing the Agreement.
- 3 If you require extra space to list additional items and terms, attach a separate sheet. All attachments should be signed and dated by both the landlord or the landlord's agent and the tenant to show that both parties have read and agree to the attachments.
- 4 The landlord or the landlord's agent must give the tenant a copy of the signed Agreement and any attachments, two copies or one electronic copy of the completed condition report and a copy of NSW Fair Trading's Tenant Information Statement publication.

This agreement is made on

23 November 2023 at Alexandria NSW, Australia

between **Anibal Altamiranda, Sofia Altamiranda** and **2M4 PTY LTD ATF The Inmarcwe Trust**

Landlord

2M4 PTY LTD ATF The Inmarcwe Trust
marc@marcmarano.com

Note. These details must be provided for landlord(s), whether or not there is a landlord's agent.

Tenants

Anibal Altamiranda

~~p: +61 413 755 157~~

~~e: anibal@novertouchelectrical.com.au~~

Sofia Altamiranda

p: +61 414 771 060

e: Sgergini@gmail.com

Landlord's Agent Details

Oxford Agency

40 Flinders Street, Darlinghurst NSW 2010

p: +61 293 312 180, e: accounts@oxfordagency.com.au

Tenant's Agent Details

Not Applicable

Term of Agreement

The term of this agreement is -

- 6 months
- 12 months
- 2 years
- 3 years
- 5 years
- Other (please specify)
- Periodic (No End Date)

Starting on **the 23rd of November 2023** and ending on **the 22nd of May 2024**

Note. For a residential tenancy agreement having a fixed term of more than 3 years, the agreement must be annexed to the form approved by the Registrar-General for registration under the Real Property Act 1900.

Residential premises

4/41 Mitchell Road, Alexandria NSW 2015

The residential premises include:

[Include any inclusions, for example, a parking space or furniture provided. Attach additional pages if necessary.]

Nil

Rent

The rent is **\$750.00 per week**, payable in advance starting on **the 23rd of November 2023**

Note. Under section 33 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, a landlord, or landlord's agent, must not require a tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance under this Agreement.

The method(s) by which the rent must be paid:

a. by electronic funds transfer (EFT).

BSB Number	062220
Account Number	00129550
Account name	Oxford Real Estate Trust Account
Bank name	Commonwealth Bank
Payment reference	102494

Note: The landlord or landlord's agent must permit the tenant to pay the rent by at least one means for which the tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the tenant's transactions) (see clause 4.1) and that is reasonably available to the tenant.

Rental Bond

[Cross out if there is not going to be a bond]

A rental bond of **\$3000.00** must be paid by the tenant on signing this agreement. The amount of the rental bond must not be more than 4 weeks rent.

The tenant provided the rental bond amount to:

- the landlord or another person, or
 the landlord's agent, or
 NSW Fair Trading through Rental Bonds Online

Note. All rental bonds must be lodged with NSW Fair Trading. If the bond is paid to the landlord or another person, it must be deposited within 10 working days after it is paid using the Fair Trading approved form. If the bond is paid to the landlord's agent, it must be deposited within 10 working days after the end of the month in which it is paid.

Occupants

No more than 2 person(s)

No more than 2 person(s) may ordinarily live in the premises at any one time.

Urgent repairs

Nominated tradespeople for urgent repairs:

Electrician

Anibal , Never Touch Electrical
p: +61413755157

Plumber

Lane Endicott, LME Plumbing Pty Ltd
p: 0432 614 511

Locksmith

Ronnie Srour, CBD Locksmiths
p: 0417 468 227

Utilities

Is electricity supplied to the premises from an embedded network?

Yes No

Is gas supplied to the premises from an embedded network?

Yes No

For more information on consumer rights if electricity or gas is supplied from an embedded network contact NSW Fair Trading.

Water usage

Will the tenant be required to pay separately for water usage? If yes, see clauses 12 and 13.

Yes No

Smoke alarms

Indicate whether the smoke alarms installed in the residential premises are hardwired or battery operated:

Hardwired smoke alarm

Battery operated smoke alarm

If the smoke alarms are battery operated, are the batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace?

Yes No

If yes, specify the type of battery that needs to be used if the battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced: 9v

If the smoke alarms are hardwired, are the back-up batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace?

Yes No

If yes, specify the type of back-up battery that needs to be used if the back-up battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced:

If the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 applies to the residential premises, is the owners corporation of the strata scheme responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises?

Yes No

Strata by-laws

Are there any strata or community scheme by-laws applicable to the residential premises?

Yes No

If yes, see clauses 38 and 39.

Giving notices and other documents electronically [optional]

[Cross out if not applicable]

Indicate below for each person whether the person provides express consent to any notice and any other document under section 223 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 being given or served on them by email. The Electronic Transactions Act 2000 applies to notices and other documents you send or receive electronically.

[You should only consent to electronic service if you check your emails regularly. If there is more than one tenant on the agreement, all tenants should agree on a single email address for electronic service. This will help ensure co-tenants receive notices and other documents at the same time.]

Landlord

Does the landlord give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents?

Yes No

If yes, see clauses 50.

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

Email: accounts@oxfordagency.com.au

Tenant

Does the tenant give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents?

Yes No

If yes, see clause 50.

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

Email: anibal@nevertouchelectrical.com.au, Sgergini@gmail.com

Condition report

A condition report relating to the condition of the premises must be completed by or on behalf of the landlord before or when this agreement is given to the tenant for **signing**.

Tenancy laws

The Residential Tenancies Act 2010 and the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 apply to this agreement. Both the landlord and the tenant must comply with these laws.

The Agreement

Right to occupy the premises

1 The landlord agrees that the tenant has the right to occupy the residential premises during the tenancy. The residential premises include the additional things (if any) noted under '**Residential Premises**'.

Copy of agreement

2 The landlord agrees to give the tenant:

- 2.1 a copy of this agreement before or when the tenant gives the signed copy of the agreement to the landlord or landlord's agent, and
- 2.2 a copy of this agreement signed by both the landlord and the tenant as soon as is reasonably practicable.

Rent

3 The tenant agrees:

- 3.1 to pay rent on time, and
- 3.2 to reimburse the landlord for the cost of replacing rent deposit books or rent cards lost by the tenant, and
- 3.3 to reimburse the landlord for the amount of any fees paid by the landlord to a bank or other authorised deposit-taking institution as a result of funds of the tenant not being available for rent payment on the due date.

4 The landlord agrees:

- 4.1 to provide the tenant with at least one means to pay rent for which the tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the tenant's transactions) and that is reasonably available to the tenant, and
- 4.2 not to require the tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance or to pay rent for a period of the tenancy before the end of the previous period for which rent has been paid, and
- 4.3 not to require the tenant to pay rent by a cheque or other negotiable instrument that is post-dated, and
- 4.4 to accept payment of unpaid rent after the landlord has given a termination notice on the ground of failure to pay rent if the tenant has not vacated the residential premises, and
- 4.5 not to use rent paid by the tenant for the purpose of any amount payable by the tenant other than rent, and
- 4.6 to give a rent receipt to the tenant if rent is paid in person (other than by cheque), and
- 4.7 to make a rent receipt available for collection by the tenant or to post it to the residential premises or to send it by email to an email address specified in this agreement by the tenant for the service of documents of that kind if rent is paid by cheque, and

- 4.8 to keep a record of rent paid under this agreement and to provide a written statement showing the rent record for a specified period within 7 days of a request by the tenant (unless the landlord has previously provided a statement for the same period).

Note: The landlord and the tenant may, by agreement, change the manner in which rent is payable under this agreement.

Rent increases

5 The landlord and the tenant agree that the rent cannot be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement or under this agreement if the agreement is for a fixed term of 2 years or more, unless the landlord gives not less than 60 days written notice of the increase to the tenant. The notice must specify the increased rent and the day from which it is payable.

Note: Section 42 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 sets out the circumstances in which rent may be increased during the fixed term of a residential tenancy agreement. An additional term for this purpose may be included in the agreement.

6 The landlord and the tenant agree that the rent may not be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement more than once in any 12-month period.

7 The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 7.1 that the increased rent is payable from the day specified in the notice, and
- 7.2 that the landlord may cancel or reduce the rent increase by a later notice that takes effect on the same day as the original notice, and
- 7.3 that increased rent under this agreement is not payable unless the rent is increased in accordance with this agreement and the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or by the Civil and Administrative Tribunal.

Rent reductions

8 The landlord and the tenant agree that the rent abates if the residential premises:

- 8.1 are destroyed, or become wholly or partly uninhabitable, otherwise than as a result of a breach of this agreement, or
- 8.2 cease to be lawfully usable as a residence, or
- 8.3 are compulsorily appropriated or acquired by an authority.

9 The landlord and the tenant may, at any time during this agreement, agree to reduce the rent payable.

Payment of council rates, land tax, water and other charges

10 The landlord agrees to pay:

- 10.1 rates, taxes or charges payable under any Act (other than charges payable by the tenant under this agreement), and

- 10.2 the installation costs and charges for initial connection to the residential premises of an electricity, water, gas, bottled gas or oil supply service, and
- 10.3 all charges for the supply of electricity, non-bottled gas or oil to the tenant at the residential premises that are not separately metered, and

Note 1. Clause 10.3 does not apply to premises located in an embedded network in certain circumstances in accordance with clauses 34 and 35 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

Note 2. Clause 10.3 does not apply to social housing tenancy agreements in certain circumstances, in accordance with clause 36 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

- 10.4 the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles for the supply of bottled gas at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 10.5 all charges (other than water usage charges) in connection with a water supply service to separately metered residential premises, and
- 10.6 all charges in connection with a water supply service to residential premises that are not separately metered, and
- 10.7 all charges for the supply of sewerage services (other than for pump out septic services) or the supply or use of drainage services to the residential premises, and
- 10.8 all service availability charges, however described, for the supply of non-bottled gas to the residential premises if the premises are separately metered but do not have any appliances, supplied by the landlord, for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and
- 10.9 the costs and charges for repair, maintenance or other work carried out on the residential premises which is required to facilitate the proper installation or replacement of an electricity meter, in working order, including an advanced meter, if the meter installation is required by the retailer to replace an existing meter because the meter is faulty, testing indicates the meter may become faulty or the meter has reached the end of its life.

11 The tenant agrees to pay:

- 11.1 all charges for the supply of electricity or oil to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, and

- 11.2 all charges for the supply of non-bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, unless the premises do not have any appliances supplied by the landlord for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and

Note. Charges for the supply of gas in certain circumstances may also be payable by a tenant under a social housing agreement in accordance with clause 36 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

- 11.3 all charges for the supply of bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises except for the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles at the start of the tenancy, and
- 11.4 all charges for pumping out a septic system used for the residential premises, and
- 11.5 any excess garbage charges relating to the tenant's use of the residential premises, and
- 11.6 water usage charges, if the landlord has installed water efficiency measures referred to in clause 10 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 and the residential premises:
- 11.6.1 are separately metered, or
- 11.6.2 are not connected to a water supply service and water is delivered by vehicle.

Note. *Separately metered* is defined in the Residential Tenancies Act 2010.

12 The landlord agrees that the tenant is not required to pay water usage charges unless:

- 12.1 the landlord gives the tenant a copy of the part of the water supply authority's bill setting out the charges, or other evidence of the cost of water used by the tenant, and
- 12.2 the landlord gives the tenant at least 21 days to pay the charges, and
- 12.3 the landlord requests payment of the charges by the tenant not later than 3 months after the issue of the bill for the charges by the water supply authority, and

12.4 the residential premises have the following water efficiency measures:

- 12.4.1 all internal cold water taps and single mixer taps for kitchen sinks or bathroom hand basins on the premises have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
- 12.4.2 on and from 23 March 2025, all toilets are dual flush toilets that have a minimum 3 star rating in accordance with the WELS scheme,
- 12.4.3 all showerheads have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
- 12.4.4 at the commencement of the residential tenancy agreement and whenever any other water efficiency measures are installed, repaired or upgraded, the premises are checked and any leaking taps or toilets on the premises have been fixed.

13 The landlord agrees to give the tenant the benefit of, or an amount equivalent to, any rebate received by the landlord for water usage charges payable or paid by the tenant.

Possession of the premises

14 The landlord agrees:

- 14.1 to make sure the residential premises are vacant so the tenant can move in on the date agreed, and
- 14.2 to take all reasonable steps to ensure that, at the time of signing this agreement, there is no legal reason why the premises cannot be used as a residence for the term of this agreement.

Tenant's right to quiet enjoyment

15 The landlord agrees:

- 15.1 that the tenant will have quiet enjoyment of the residential premises without interruption by the landlord or any person claiming by, through or under the landlord or having superior title to that of the landlord (such as a head landlord), and
- 15.2 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will not interfere with, or cause or permit any interference with, the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises, and
- 15.3 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will take all reasonable steps to ensure that the landlord's other neighbouring tenants do not interfere with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises.

Use of the premises by tenant

16 The tenant agrees:

- 16.1 not to use the residential premises, or cause or permit the premises to be used, for any illegal purpose, and
- 16.2 not to cause or permit a nuisance, and
- 16.3 not to interfere, or cause or permit interference, with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and
- 16.4 not to intentionally or negligently cause or permit any damage to the residential premises, and
- 16.5 not to cause or permit more people to reside in the residential premises than is permitted by this agreement.

17 The tenant agrees:

- 17.1 to keep the residential premises reasonably clean, and
- 17.2 to notify the landlord as soon as practicable of any damage to the residential premises, and
- 17.3 that the tenant is responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a person who is lawfully on the residential premises if the person is only permitted on the premises with the tenant's consent and the act or omission would be in breach of this agreement if done or omitted by the tenant, and
- 17.4 that it is the tenant's responsibility to replace light globes on the residential premises.

18 The tenant agrees, when this agreement ends and before giving vacant possession of the premises to the landlord:

- 18.1 to remove all the tenant's goods from the residential premises, and
- 18.2 to leave the residential premises as nearly as possible in the same condition, fair wear and tear excepted, as at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.3 to leave the residential premises reasonably clean, having regard to their condition at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.4 to remove or arrange for the removal of all rubbish from the residential premises in a way that is lawful and in accordance with council requirements, and
- 18.5 to make sure that all light fittings on the premises have working globes, and
- 18.6 to return to the landlord all keys, and other opening devices or similar devices, provided by the landlord.

Note: Under section 54 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, the vicarious liability of a tenant for damage to residential premises caused by another person is not imposed on a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence, or a co-tenant who is not a relevant domestic violence offender, if the damage occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence (within the meaning of that Act).

Landlord's general obligations for residential premises

19. The landlord agrees:

19.1 to make sure that the residential premises are reasonably clean and fit to live in, and

Note 1. Section 52 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 specifies the minimum requirements that must be met for residential premises to be fit to live in. These include that the residential premises:

- (a) are structurally sound, and
- (b) have adequate natural light or artificial lighting in each room of the premises other than a room that is intended to be used only for the purposes of storage or a garage, and
- (c) have adequate ventilation, and
- (d) are supplied with electricity or gas and have an adequate number of electricity outlet sockets or gas outlet sockets for the supply of lighting and heating to, and use of appliances in, the premises, and
- (e) have adequate plumbing and drainage, and
- (f) are connected to a water supply service or infrastructure that supplies water (including, but not limited to, a water bore or water tank) that is able to supply to the premises hot and cold water for drinking and ablution and cleaning activities, and
- (g) contain bathroom facilities, including toilet and washing facilities, that allow privacy for the user.

Note 2. Premises are structurally sound only if the floors, ceilings, walls, supporting structures (including foundations), doors, windows, roof, stairs, balconies, balustrades and railings:

- (a) are in a reasonable state of repair, and
- (b) with respect to the floors, ceilings, walls and supporting structures—are not subject to significant dampness, and
- (c) with respect to the roof, ceilings and windows—do not allow water penetration into the premises, and
- (d) are not liable to collapse because they are rotted or otherwise defective.

19.2 to make sure that all light fittings on the residential premises have working light globes on the commencement of the tenancy, and

19.3 to keep the residential premises in a reasonable state of repair, considering the age of, the rent paid for and the prospective life of the premises, and

19.4 not to interfere with the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises (unless the interference is necessary to avoid danger to any person or enable maintenance or repairs to be carried out), and

19.5 not to hinder a tradesperson's entry to the residential premises when the tradesperson is carrying out maintenance or repairs necessary to avoid health or safety risks to any person, or to avoid a risk that the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises may be disconnected, and

19.6 to comply with all statutory obligations relating to the health or safety of the residential premises, and

19.7 that a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence or a co-tenant who is under the same agreement as the victim of the domestic violence offence but is not a relevant domestic violence offender is not responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a co-tenant that is a breach of this agreement if the act or omission constitutes or resulted in damage to the premises and occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence.

Urgent repairs

20 The landlord agrees to pay the tenant, within 14 days after receiving written notice from the tenant, any reasonable costs (not exceeding \$1,000) that the tenant has incurred for making urgent repairs to the residential premises (of the type set out below) so long as:

- 20.1 the damage was not caused as a result of a breach of this agreement by the tenant, and
- 20.2 the tenant gives or makes a reasonable attempt to give the landlord notice of the damage, and
- 20.3 the tenant gives the landlord a reasonable opportunity to make the repairs, and
- 20.4 the tenant makes a reasonable attempt to have any appropriate tradesperson named in this agreement make the repairs, and
- 20.5 the repairs are carried out, where appropriate, by licensed or properly qualified persons, and

20.6 the tenant, as soon as possible, gives or tries to give the landlord written details of the repairs, including the cost and the receipts for anything the tenant pays for.

Note: The type of repairs that are "urgent repairs" are defined in the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 and are defined as follows-

- (a) a burst water service,
- (b) an appliance, fitting or fixture that uses water or is used to supply water that is broken or not functioning properly, so that a substantial amount of water is being wasted,
- (c) a blocked or broken lavatory system,
- (d) a serious roof leak,
- (e) a gas leak,
- (f) a dangerous electrical fault,
- (g) flooding or serious flood damage,
- (h) serious storm or fire damage,
- (i) a failure or breakdown of the gas, electricity or water supply to the premises,
- (j) a failure or breakdown of any essential service on the residential premises for hot water, cooking, heating, cooling or laundering,
- (k) any fault or damage that causes the premises to be unsafe or insecure.

Sale of the premises

21 The landlord agrees:

- 21.1 to give the tenant written notice that the landlord intends to sell the residential premises, at least 14 days before the premises are made available for inspection by potential purchasers, and
- 21.2 to make all reasonable efforts to agree with the tenant as to the days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.

22 The tenant agrees not to unreasonably refuse to agree to days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.

23 The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 23.1 that the tenant is not required to agree to the residential premises being available for inspection more than twice in a period of a week, and
- 23.2 that, if they fail to agree, the landlord may show the residential premises to potential purchasers not more than twice in any period of a week and must give the tenant at least 48 hours notice each time.

Landlord's access to the premises

24 The landlord agrees that the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person authorised in writing by the landlord, during the currency

of this agreement, may only enter the residential premises in the following circumstances:

- 24.1 in an emergency (including entry for the purpose of carrying out urgent repairs),
- 24.2 if the Civil and Administrative Tribunal so orders,
- 24.3 if there is good reason for the landlord to believe the premises are abandoned,
- 24.4 if there is good reason for serious concern about the health of the tenant or any other person on the residential premises and a reasonable attempt has been made to obtain consent to the entry,
- 24.5 to inspect the premises, if the tenant is given at least 7 days written notice (no more than 4 inspections are allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.6 to carry out, or assess the need for, necessary repairs, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.7 to carry out, or assess the need for, work relating to statutory health and safety obligations relating to the residential premises, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.8 to show the premises to prospective tenants on a reasonable number of occasions if the tenant is given reasonable notice on each occasion (this is only allowed during the last 14 days of the agreement),
- 24.9 to value the property, if the tenant is given 7 days notice (not more than one valuation is allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.10 to take photographs, or make visual recordings, of the inside of the premises in order to advertise the premises for sale or lease, if the tenant is given reasonable notice and reasonable opportunity to move any of their possessions that can reasonably be moved out of the frame of the photograph or the scope of the recording (this is only allowed once in a 28 day period before marketing of the premises starts for sale or lease or the termination of this agreement),
- 24.11 if the tenant agrees.

25 The landlord agrees that a person who enters the residential premises under clause 24.5, 24.6, 24.7, 24.8, 24.9 or 24.10 of this agreement:

- 25.1 must not enter the premises on a Sunday or a public holiday, unless the tenant agrees, and
- 25.2 may enter the premises only between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 8.00 p.m., unless the tenant agrees to another time, and
- 25.3 must not stay on the residential premises longer than is necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry to the premises, and
- 25.4 must, if practicable, notify the tenant of the proposed day and time of entry.

26 The landlord agrees that, except in an emergency (including to carry out urgent repairs), a person other than the landlord or the landlord's agent must produce to the tenant the landlord's or the

landlord's agent's written permission to enter the residential premises.

- 27 The tenant agrees** to give access to the residential premises to the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person, if they are exercising a right to enter the residential premises in accordance with this agreement.

Publishing photographs or visual recordings

- 28 The landlord agrees:** that the landlord or the landlord's agent must not publish any photographs taken or visual recordings made of the inside of the residential premises in which the tenant's possessions are visible unless they first obtain written consent from the tenant.

Note. See section 55A of Residential Tenancies Act 2010 for when a photograph or visual recording is published.

- 29 The tenant agrees:** not to unreasonably withhold consent. If the tenant is in circumstances of domestic violence within the meaning of section 105B of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, it is not unreasonable for the tenant to withhold consent.

Fixtures, Alterations, additions or renovations to the premises

30 The tenant agrees:

- 30.1 not to install any fixture or renovate, alter or add to the residential premises without the landlord's written permission, and
- 30.2 that certain kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations that are of a minor nature specified by clause 22(2) of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 may only be carried out by a person appropriately qualified to carry out those alterations unless the landlord gives consent, and
- 30.3 to pay the cost of a fixture, installed by or on behalf of the tenant, or any renovation, alteration or addition to the residential premises, unless the landlord otherwise agrees, and
- 30.4 not to remove, without the landlord's permission, any fixture attached by the tenant that was paid for by the landlord or for which the landlord gave the tenant a benefit equivalent to the cost of the fixture, and
- 30.5 to notify the landlord of any damage caused by removing any fixture attached by the tenant, and
- 30.6 to repair any damage caused by removing the fixture or compensate the landlord for the reasonable cost of repair.

- 31 The landlord agrees** not to unreasonably withhold consent to a fixture, or to an alteration, addition or renovation that is of a minor nature.

Note. The Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 provides a list of the kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations of a minor nature to which it would be unreasonable for a landlord to withhold consent and which of those fixtures, or alterations,

additions or renovations the landlord may give consent to on the condition that the fixture or alteration, addition or renovation is carried out by an appropriately qualified person.

Locks and security devices

32 The landlord agrees:

- 32.1 to provide and maintain locks or other security devices necessary to keep the residential premises reasonably secure, and
- 32.2 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device for the residential premises or common property to which the tenant is entitled to have access, and
- 32.3 not to charge the tenant for the cost of providing the copies except to recover the cost of replacement or additional copies, and
- 32.4 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the tenant agrees, and
- 32.5 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of any key or other opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the landlord changes as soon as practicable (and no later than 7 days) after the change.

33 The tenant agrees:

- 33.1 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the landlord agrees, and
- 33.2 to give the landlord a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the tenant changes within 7 days of the change.

- 34** A copy of a changed key or other opening device need not be given to the other party if the other party agrees not to be given a copy or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal authorises a copy not to be given or the other party is prohibited from access to the residential premises by an apprehended violence order.

Transfer of tenancy or sub-letting by tenant

35 The landlord and the tenant agree that:

- 35.1 the tenant may, with the landlord's written permission, transfer the tenant's tenancy under this agreement or sub-let the residential premises, and
- 35.2 the landlord may refuse permission (whether or not it is reasonable to do so) to the transfer of the whole of the tenancy or sub-letting the whole of the residential premises, and
- 35.3 the landlord must not unreasonably refuse permission to a transfer of part of a tenancy or a sub-letting of part of the

residential premises, and

- 35.4 without limiting clause 35.3, the landlord may refuse permission to a transfer of part of the tenancy or to sub-letting part of the residential premises if the number of occupants would be more than is permitted under this agreement or any proposed tenant or sub-tenant is listed on a residential tenancy database or it would result in overcrowding of the residential premises.

Note: Clauses 35.3 and 35.4 do not apply to social housing tenancy agreements.

- 36 **The landlord agrees** not to charge for giving permission other than for the landlord's reasonable expenses in giving permission.

Change in details of landlord or landlord's agent

37 **The landlord agrees:**

- 37.1 if the name and telephone number or contact details of the landlord change, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.2 if the address of the landlord changes (and the landlord does not have an agent), to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.3 if the name, telephone number or business address of the landlord's agent changes or the landlord appoints an agent, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change or the agent's name, telephone number and business address, as appropriate, within 14 days, and
- 37.4 if the landlord or landlord's agent is a corporation and the name or business address of the corporation changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days.
- 37.5 if the State, Territory or country in which the landlord ordinarily resides changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days.

Copy of certain by-laws to be provided

Initialed by Anibal
Altamiranda
the 23rd of November
2023

Initialed by Sofia
Altamiranda
the 23rd of November
2023

[Cross out if not applicable]

- 38 **The landlord agrees** to give to the tenant, before the tenant enters into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015.
- 39 **The landlord agrees** to give to the tenant, within 7 days of entering into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the Strata Schemes Development Act 2015, the Community Land Development Act 1989 or the Community Land Management Act 1989.

Mitigation of loss

- 40 The rules of law relating to mitigation of loss or damage on breach of a contract apply to a breach of this agreement. (For example, if the tenant breaches this agreement, the landlord will not be able to claim damages for loss which could have been avoided by reasonable effort by the landlord.)

Rental bond

[Cross out this clause if no rental bond is payable]

- 41 **The landlord agrees** that, where the landlord or the landlord's agent applies to the Rental Bond Board or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal for payment of the whole or part of the rental bond to the landlord, the landlord or the landlord's agent will provide the tenant with:

- 41.1 details of the amount claimed, and
- 41.2 copies of any quotations, accounts and receipts that are relevant to the claim, and
- 41.3 a copy of a completed condition report about the residential premises at the end of the residential tenancy agreement.

Smoke alarms

42 **The landlord agrees to:**

- 42.1 ensure that smoke alarms are installed in accordance with the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 if that Act requires them to be installed in the premises and are functioning in accordance with the regulations under that Act, and
- 42.2 conduct an annual check of all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises to ensure that the smoke alarms are functioning, and
- 42.3 install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, all removable batteries in all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises annually, except for smoke alarms that have a removable lithium battery, and
- 42.4 install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, a removable lithium battery in a smoke alarm in the period specified by the manufacturer of the smoke alarm, and
- 42.5 engage an authorised electrician to repair or replace a hardwired smoke alarm, and
- 42.6 repair or replace a smoke alarm within 2 business days of becoming aware that the smoke alarm is not working unless the tenant notifies the landlord that the tenant will carry out the repair to the smoke alarm and the tenant carries out the repair, and
- 42.7 reimburse the tenant for the costs of a repair or replacement of a smoke alarm in accordance with clause 18 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019, that the tenant is allowed to carry out.

Note 1. Under section 64A of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, repairs to a smoke alarm includes maintenance of a smoke

alarm in working order by installing or replacing a battery in the smoke alarm.

Note 2. Clauses 422-427 do not apply to a landlord of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

Note 3. A tenant who intends to carry out a repair to a smoke alarm may do so only in the circumstances prescribed for a tenant in clause 15 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

Note 4. Section 64A of the Act provides that a smoke alarm includes a heat alarm

43 The tenant agrees

- 43.1 to notify the landlord if a repair or a replacement of a smoke alarm is required, including replacing a battery in the smoke alarm, and
- 43.2 that the tenant may only replace a battery in a battery-operated smoke alarm, or a back-up battery in a hardwired smoke alarm, if the smoke alarm has a removable battery or a removable back-up battery, and
- 43.3 to give the landlord written notice, as soon as practicable if the tenant will carry out and has carried out a repair or replacement, or engages a person to carry out a repair or replacement, in accordance with clauses 15-17 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

Note. Clauses 43.2 and 43.3 do not apply to tenants under social housing tenancy agreements or tenants of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

44 The landlord and the tenant each agree not to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm installed on the residential premises unless they have a reasonable excuse to do so.

Note. The regulations made under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 provide that it is an offence to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm or a heat alarm in particular circumstances.

Swimming pools

[Cross out this clause if there is no swimming pool]

Initialed by Anibal
Altamiranda
the 23rd of November
2023

Initialed by Sofia
Altamiranda
the 23rd of November
2023

45 The landlord agrees to ensure that the requirements of the Swimming Pools Act 1992 have been complied with in respect of the swimming pool on the residential premises:

[Cross out the following clause if there is no swimming pool or the swimming pool is situated on land in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) or in a community scheme (within the meaning of the Community Land Development Act 1989) and that strata or community scheme comprises more than 2 lots]

46 The landlord agrees to ensure that at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into:

- 46.1 the swimming pool on the residential premises is registered under the Swimming Pools Act 1992 and has a valid certificate of compliance under that Act or a relevant occupation certificate within the meaning of that Act, and
- 46.2 a copy of that valid certificate of compliance or relevant occupation certificate is provided to the tenant.

Note. A swimming pool certificate of compliance is valid for 3 years from its date of issue.

Loose-fill asbestos insulation

47 The landlord agrees:

- 47.1 if, at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into, the premises have been and remain listed on the LFAI Register, the tenant has been advised in writing by the landlord that the premises are listed on that Register, or
- 47.2 if, during the tenancy, the premises become listed on the LFAI Register, to advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of the premises being listed on the Register, that the premises are listed on the Register.

Combustible cladding

48 The landlord agrees: that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware of any of the following facts, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing within 14 days of becoming aware of the fact:

- 48.1 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a fire safety order, or a fire safety order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,
- 48.2 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a building product rectification order, or a building product rectification order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,
- 48.3 that the residential premises are part of a building where a development application or complying development certificate application has been lodged for rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding.

Significant health or safety risks

49 The landlord agrees: that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware that the premises are subject to a significant health or safety risk, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of becoming aware, that the premises are subject to the significant health or safety risk and the nature of the risk.

Electronic service of notices and other documents

50 The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 50.1 to only serve any notices and any other documents, authorised or required by the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or the regulations or this agreement, on the other party by email if the other party has provided express consent, either as part of this agreement or otherwise, that a specified email address is to be used for the purpose of serving notices and other documents, and
- 50.2 to notify the other party in writing within 7 days if the email address specified for electronic service of notices and other documents changes, and
- 50.3 that they may withdraw their consent to the electronic service of notices and other documents at any time, by notifying the other party in writing, and

- 50.4 if a notice is given withdrawing consent to electronic service of notices and other documents, following the giving of such notice, no further notices or other documents are to be served by email.

Break fee for fixed term of not more than 3 years

51 The tenant agrees: that, if the tenant ends the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of the agreement, the tenant must pay a break fee of the following amount if the fixed term is not more than 3 years:

- 51.1** 4 weeks rent if less than 25% of the fixed term has expired,
- 51.2** 3 weeks rent if 25% or more but less than 50% of the fixed term has expired,
- 51.3** 2 weeks rent if 50% or more but less than 75% of the fixed term has expired,
- 51.4** 1 week's rent if 75% or more of the fixed term has expired.



This clause does not apply if the tenant terminates a fixed term residential tenancy agreement for a fixed term of more than 3 years or if the tenant terminates a residential tenancy agreement early for a reason that is permitted under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010.

Note. Permitted reasons for early termination include destruction of residential premises, breach of the agreement by the landlord and an offer of social housing or a place in an aged care facility, and being in circumstances of domestic violence. Section 107 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 regulates the rights of the landlord and tenant under this clause.

52 The landlord agrees: that the compensation payable by the tenant for ending the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of not more than 3 years is limited to the amount specified in clause 51 and any occupation fee payable under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 for goods left on the residential premises.

Note. Section 107 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 also regulates the rights of landlords and tenants for a residential tenancy agreement with a fixed term of more than 3 years.

Additional Terms

Initialed by Anibal Altamiranda the 23rd of November 2023		Initialed by Sofia Altamiranda the 23rd of November 2023	
--	---	---	---

[Additional terms may be included in this agreement if:

- a. **both the landlord and tenant agree** to the terms, and
- b. they do not conflict with the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 or any other Act, and
- c. they do not conflict with the standard terms of this agreement.

ANY ADDITIONAL TERMS ARE NOT REQUIRED BY LAW AND ARE NEGOTIABLE.]

Additional term – pets

[Cross out this clause if not applicable]

Initialed by Anibal Altamiranda the 23rd of November 2023		Initialed by Sofia Altamiranda the 23rd of November 2023	
--	--	---	--

- 53 The landlord:** agrees that the tenant may keep the following animal on the residential premises
[specify the breed, size etc.]
- 54 The tenant agrees:**
 - 54.1 ~~to supervise and keep the animal within the premises, and~~
 - 54.2 ~~to ensure that the animal does not cause a nuisance, or breach the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and~~
 - 54.3 ~~to ensure that the animal is registered and micro-chipped if required under law, and~~
 - 54.4 ~~to comply with any council requirements.~~
- 55 The tenant agrees** to have the carpet professionally cleaned or to pay the cost of having the carpet professionally cleaned at the end of the tenancy if cleaning is required because an animal has been kept on the residential premises during the tenancy.
- 56** The tenant agrees not to keep animals on the residential premises without obtaining the landlord's consent.

Additional term - Rent increases during the fixed term

- 57** If the details in this clause 57 have been completed, then the parties agree to increase rent during the fixed term of the agreement as follows
57.1 on ____/____/____, rent is to be increased to \$____ per ____.
- 58** If the details in this clause 58 have been completed, then the parties agree to increase rent during the fixed term of the agreement using the following method: [insert method of calculation]

[For a Fixed Term of less than 2 years]

Note: The rent payable under a fixed term agreement for a fixed term of less than 2 years must not be increased during the fixed term unless the agreement specifies the increased rent or the method of calculating the increase.

[For a Fixed Term of 2 years or more]

Note: The rent payable under a residential tenancy agreement may be increased only if the tenant is given written notice by the landlord or the landlord's agent specifying the increased rent and the day from which it is payable, and the notice is given at least 60 days before the increased rent is payable. Notice of a rent increase must be given by a landlord or landlord's agent even if details of the rent increase are set out in the residential tenancy agreement.

The rent payable under a fixed term agreement for a fixed term of 2 years or more must not be increased more than once in any period of 12 months and may be increased whether or not the agreement specifies the increased rent or the method of calculating the increase.

Additional term - No set off

- 59** Without the written approval of the landlord, **the tenant must not set off or seek to set off the rental bond against any rent or other monies payable by the tenant to the landlord.**

Additional term - Smoking

- 60 The tenant must** not smoke or allow others to smoke in the premises.
- 61** If the tenant smokes or allows others to smoke outside the premises, the tenant must ensure that all cigarette butts are properly disposed and not left on the ground.
- 62** If the tenant smokes or allows others to smoke inside the premises in breach of clause 60, upon termination of this agreement, the tenant will be responsible for the cost of professionally cleaning all surfaces, floors and windows of the premises.

Additional term - Tenancy Databases

- 63** The landlord may list the tenant's personal information in a residential tenancy database if:
- 63.1 the tenant was named as a tenant in this agreement that has terminated or the tenant's co-tenancy was terminated;
 - 63.2 the tenant breached this agreement;
 - 63.3 because of the breach, the tenant owes the landlord an amount that is more than the rental bond for this agreement or the Tribunal has made a termination order; and
 - 63.4 the personal information identifies the nature of the breach and is accurate, complete and unambiguous.

Additional term - Condition Report

- 64** If a condition report, signed by both the tenant and the landlord, is included with or annexed to this agreement, **the parties agree that:**
- 64.1 it forms part of this agreement; and
 - 64.2 it represents a true and accurate statement of the state of repair and condition of the residential premises as at the date of the condition report.
- 65** If the landlord or the landlord's agent provides a condition report, signed by the landlord to the tenant and the tenant does not return a copy of the condition report, signed by the tenant, within 7 days of taking possession of the premises, then the condition report signed by the landlord is deemed to:
- 65.1 form part of this agreement; and
 - 65.2 represent a true and accurate statement of the state of repair and condition of the residential premises as at the date of the condition report.

Additional term - Previous Condition Report

- 66** **the parties agree** that the condition report dated ____/____/____ and carried out to record the state of repair and condition of the residential premises under a previous residential tenancy agreement between the landlord and the tenant, forms part of this agreement.

Additional term - Health Issues

- 67** **The tenant must**
- 67.1 routinely clean the premises to avoid any mould, mildew or damp build-up;
 - 67.2 ensure that exhaust fans are turned on and windows are opened when the relevant rooms in the premises are in use, e.g. bathrooms, to minimise condensation;
 - 67.3 ensure that the premises are free of any pests and vermin; and
 - 67.4 promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent if there are any signs of mould, mildew, dampness, pests or vermin in the premises.

Additional term - Telecommunication Facilities

- 68** The Landlord does not warrant or make any representation that there are lines of connection to telephone, internet and cable or

analogue telephone or television services.

Additional term - Repairs

- 69** **The tenant** may not request the landlord to carry out non-urgent repairs at the premises on times other than between 9am to 5pm on business days.
- 70** If the landlord has, acting reasonably, requested the tenant to provide access to the premises for the purpose of repairs, the tenant is liable for any call out fees incurred by the landlord as a result of the tenant failing to provide access to the premises for any reason at the specified time and date.

Additional term - Procedure on Termination

- 71** Upon termination of this agreement, **the tenant must** vacate the premises in a peaceful manner and return all keys, security cards and other opening devices to the landlord or the landlord's agent.
- 72** If the tenant fails to comply with clause 71, **the tenant must** continue to pay rent to the landlord, at the amount payable immediately prior to termination of this agreement until:
- 72.1 all the keys, security cards and other opening devices are returned to the landlord or the landlord's agent; or
 - 72.2 the landlord or the landlord's agent has replaced/changed the locks to the premises and the landlord is able to gain access to the premises.
- 73** The tenant is liable, and must compensate the landlord, for the costs incurred by the landlord in replacing/changing the locks under clause 72.2.
- 74** The landlord may apply to the Civil and Administration Tribunal (NCAT) for an order to recover:
- 74.1 the rent payable by the tenant for the period from the date of termination to the date the landlord gains access to the premises; and
 - 74.2 the costs incurred by the landlord in replacing/changing the locks under clause 72.2.

Additional term - Dishonoured Payments

- 75** If any payment to the landlord is dishonoured upon presentation to a financial institution, then the landlord will provide to the tenant, any evidence to substantiate that they have been charged a fee as a result of the tenant's dishonoured payment (the Dishonour Fee). The tenant is liable to pay the Dishonour Fee to the landlord. The tenant must pay the Dishonour Fee within 21 days notice from the landlord notifying the tenant of the dishonoured payment.

Additional term - Gardens

- 76** The tenant is responsible for regularly maintaining the yard and gardens on the premises (including regular mowing, edging, pruning and weeding) during the tenancy period. **The tenant agrees** to keep the yard and gardens on the premises in good condition (having regard to the condition report) during the tenancy period, fair wear and tear excluded.

Additional term - care of swimming pool

77 If there is a swimming pool located on the premises, **the tenant must:**

- 77.1 keep the swimming pool clean and regularly sweep up any leaves or other debris which have fallen into the swimming pool;
- 77.2 regularly clean the sides of the swimming pool to minimise build-up of slime and other residue;
- 77.3 regularly clean the pool filters and empty out the leaf baskets;
- 77.4 maintain the cleanliness and clarity of the water to a standard set by the landlord (acting reasonably) by testing the pool water monthly and treating, at the tenant's cost, the pool with the necessary chemicals, if required;
- 77.5 maintain the water level above the filter inlet at all times;
- 77.6 promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent of any issues with the pool or pool equipment;
- 77.7 ensure that all doors and gates providing access to the swimming pool are kept securely closed at all times when they are not in actual use;
- 77.8 not leave any items near the swimming pool or the safety door/gate which would allow a child to gain access to the swimming pool; and
- 77.9 take all reasonable steps to ensure no unaccompanied child can gain access to the pool area.

Additional term - electronic signatures

- 78 Any notice given electronically under this agreement must comply with sections 8 and 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW), as applicable.
- 79 Any signature given electronically under this agreement must comply with section 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW).

Additional term - Asbestos

- 80 The parties **acknowledge** that the premises may contain asbestos or asbestos containing materials and **the tenant must** promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent in writing, if any surface and/or material at the premises suspected of containing asbestos, is disturbed or damaged in any way.

Additional term - Consent to publish photographs of residential premises

- 81 The tenant consents to the landlord or landlord's agent publishing any photograph or visual recording made of the interior of the residential premises in which any of the tenant's possessions are visible.
- 82 The tenant's consent does not apply to photographs or visual recordings taken by the landlord or landlord's agent without first providing the tenant with reasonable notice.

Additional term - Garage

- 83 The tenant acknowledges and agrees that in the event the property includes the use of a garage or car-space, said space is provided for the sole purpose of parking a motor vehicle and not for the storage of personal goods and belongings. In the event that the tenant places their goods in this area, the landlord makes no warranty as to the security and/or waterproofing of the area and accepts no responsibility for any damage or theft that may occur to those goods.

Additional term - Storage

- 84 The tenant acknowledges and agrees that in circumstances where the premises includes a storage room/cage/area for the tenants use, the landlord makes no warranty as to the area being fit for purpose and accepts no responsibility if the storage room/cage/area is not adequately ventilated, secure or watertight.

Additional term - Privacy

- 85 The *Privacy Act 1988* (Cth) (the Act) allows certain information referred to in this agreement to be collected, used and disclosed. The information collected, used and disclosed is in relation to any tenant named in this agreement. You acknowledge and agree that this Privacy Policy does not form part of the agreement and will only apply to the extent that the landlord and/or their managing agent, collects, uses and discloses personal information as required by, and to comply with, the Act. Any personal information collected about you may be disclosed by the landlord and/or their managing agent, to other third parties as required by any applicable law; prospective and actual purchasers; service providers; tradespeople; financial institutions; tenancy databases; valuers; Courts and Tribunals; and any other provider of services to either the landlord, their managing agent or you. You have the right to request access to any personal information held by the landlord and/or its managing agent, unless the landlord and/or its managing agent is permitted by law to withhold that information. By signing this agreement, you acknowledge having reading and understood this Privacy Policy and authorise the landlord and/or its agent to collect, use and obtain, in accordance with the Act, your personal information for the purposes specified herein.

Notes

1. Definitions

In this agreement:

landlord means the person who grants the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes a successor in title to the residential premises whose interest is subject to that of the tenant and a tenant who has granted the right to occupy residential premises to a sub-tenant.

landlord's agent means a person who acts as the agent of the landlord and who (whether or not the person carries on any other business) carries on business as an agent for:

- (a) the letting of residential premises, or
- (b) the collection of rents payable for any tenancy of residential premises.

LFAI Register means the register of residential premises that contain or have contained loose-fill asbestos insulation that is required to be maintained under Division 1A of Part 8 of the Home Building Act 1989.

regulations means the Property and Stock Agents Regulation 2022 (NSW).

rental bond means money paid by the tenant as security to carry out this agreement.

residential premises means any premises or part of premises (including any land occupied with the premises) used or intended to be used as a place of residence.

tenancy means the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement.

tenant means the person who has the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes the person to whom such a right passes by transfer or operation of the law and a sub-tenant of the tenant.

2. Continuation of tenancy (if fixed term agreement)

Once any fixed term of this agreement ends, the agreement continues in force on the same terms as a periodic agreement unless the agreement is terminated by the landlord or the tenant in accordance with the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 (see notes 3 and 4). Clauses 5 and 6 of this agreement provide for rent to be able to be increased if the agreement continues in force, with certain restrictions.

3. Ending a fixed term agreement

If this agreement is a fixed term agreement it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time up until the end of the fixed term but cannot take effect until the term ends. The landlord must give at least 30 days notice and the tenant must give at least 14 days notice.

4. Ending a periodic agreement

If this agreement is a periodic agreement it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time. The landlord must give at least 90 days notice and the tenant must give at least 21 days notice.

5. Other grounds for ending agreement

The Residential Tenancies Act 2010 also authorises the landlord and the tenant to end this agreement on other grounds. The grounds for the landlord ending the agreement include sale of the residential premises requiring vacant possession, breach of this agreement by the tenant, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

The grounds for the tenant include breach by the landlord of information disclosure provisions under section 26 of the Act (not revealed when this agreement was entered into), breach of this agreement by the landlord, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

For more information refer to that Act or contact NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20.

6. Warning

It is an offence for any person to obtain possession of the residential premises without an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal or a judgment or order of a court if the tenant does not willingly move out. A court can order fines and compensation to be paid for such an offence.

THE LANDLORD AND THE TENANT ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND AGREE TO ALL ITS TERMS.

Note. Section 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 allows for agreements to be signed electronically in NSW if the parties consent. If an electronic signature is used then it must comply with Division 2 of Part 2 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000.

SIGNED BY THE LANDLORD

Landlord's agent
Emma Whaling
the 23rd of November 2023



LANDLORD INFORMATION STATEMENT

The landlord acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the landlord has read and understood the contents of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading that sets out the landlord's rights and obligations.

Landlord's agent
Emma Whaling
the 23rd of November 2023



SIGNED BY THE TENANT

Tenant #1
Anibal Altamiranda
the 23rd of November 2023

Tenant #2
Sofia Altamiranda
the 23rd of November 2023



TENANT INFORMATION STATEMENT

The tenant acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the tenant was given a copy of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading.

Tenant #1

Anibal Altamiranda

the 23rd of November 2023

Tenant #2

Sofia Altamiranda

the 23rd of November 2023



For information about your rights and obligations as a landlord or tenant, contact:

- (a) NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au, or
- (b) Law Access NSW on 1300 888 529 or www.lawaccess.nsw.gov.au, or
- (c) your local Tenants Advice and Advocacy Service at www.tenants.org.au.

Confirmations

Tenant

I confirm I am the named tenant on this agreement as identified by documents provided to Oxford Agency. This signature is my own, and I also confirm I agree to sign my Residential Tenancy Agreement in this electronic format.

Agreed by Anibal Altamiranda

Agreed by Sofia Altamiranda

Audit Trail

23 November 2023 12:16 PM	The NSW Residential Tenancy documents: NSW Tenant info statement (NSW_tenant_info_statement.pdf), have been sent to Anibal Altamiranda (anibal@nevertouchelectrical.com.au), Sofia Altamiranda (Sgergini@gmail.com)	
23 November 2023 12:16 PM	Residential Tenancy agreement is sent to Anibal Altamiranda	123.51.18.84
23 November 2023 12:20 PM	Residential Tenancy agreement is sent to Sofia Altamiranda	123.51.18.84
23 November 2023 01:01 PM	Viewed by Anibal Altamiranda	1.145.89.5
23 November 2023 01:03 PM	Viewed by Sofia Altamiranda	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:10 PM	Viewed by Anibal Altamiranda	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:11 PM	Anibal Altamiranda Initialled the by-laws clause	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:11 PM	Anibal Altamiranda Initialled the swimming pool clause	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:11 PM	Anibal Altamiranda Initialled the additional terms	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:11 PM	Anibal Altamiranda Initialled the pets clause	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:13 PM	Anibal Altamiranda Initialled the bottom of each page	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:13 PM	Tenant Anibal Altamiranda has confirmed their identity	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:13 PM	Signed by Anibal Altamiranda	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:14 PM	Anibal Altamiranda has sent the agreement back to the agent	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:16 PM	Viewed by Sofia Altamiranda	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:17 PM	Sofia Altamiranda Initialled the by-laws clause	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:18 PM	Sofia Altamiranda Initialled the swimming pool clause	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:19 PM	Sofia Altamiranda Initialled the additional terms	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:19 PM	Sofia Altamiranda Initialled the pets clause	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:19 PM	Sofia Altamiranda Initialled the bottom of each page	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:19 PM	Tenant Sofia Altamiranda has confirmed their identity	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:20 PM	Signed by Sofia Altamiranda	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:20 PM	Sofia Altamiranda has sent the agreement back to the agent	120.17151.62
23 November 2023 01:20 PM	All signatures received, Contract is sent back to the agent	
23 November 2023 01:21 PM	Signed by agent Emma Whaling	123.51.18.84
23 November 2023 01:21 PM	Residential Tenancy agreement has been sent to: anibal@nevertouchelectrical.com.au, Sgergini@gmail.com, emma@oxfordagency.com.au	



Standard Form Agreement

Standard form residential tenancy agreement

Schedule 1

Important information

Please read this before completing the residential tenancy agreement (the **Agreement**).

- 1 This form is your written record of your tenancy agreement. This is a binding contract under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, so please read all terms **and** conditions carefully.
- 2 If you need advice or information on your rights and responsibilities, please call NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or visit www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au before signing the Agreement.
- 3 If you require extra space to list additional items and terms, attach a separate sheet. All attachments should be signed and dated by both the landlord or the landlord's agent and the tenant to show that both parties have read and agree to the attachments.
- 4 The landlord or the landlord's agent must give the tenant a copy of the signed Agreement and any attachments, two copies or one electronic copy of the completed condition report and a copy of NSW Fair Trading's Tenant Information Statement publication.

This agreement is made on

24 April 2023 at **Surry Hills NSW, Australia**

between **Braddon Lance** and **2M4 PTY LTD ATF The Inmarcwe Trust**

Landlord

2M4 PTY LTD ATF The Inmarcwe Trust
marc@marcmarano.com

Note. These details must be provided for landlord(s), whether or not there is a landlord's agent.

Tenants

Braddon Lance
p: +61 402 078 338
e: braddon.lance@gmail.com

Landlord's Agent Details

Oxford Agency
40 Flinders Street, Darlinghurst NSW 2010
p: +61 293 312 180, e: accounts@oxfordagency.com.au

Tenant's Agent Details

Not Applicable

Term of Agreement

The term of this agreement is -

- 6 months
- 12 months
- 2 years
- 3 years
- 5 years
- Other (please specify) 52 weeks
- Periodic (No End Date)

Starting on **the 14th of July 2023** and ending on **the 11th of July 2024**

Note. For a residential tenancy agreement having a fixed term of more than 3 years, the agreement must be annexed to the form approved by the Registrar-General for registration under the Real Property Act 1900.

Residential premises

2/41 Mitchell Road, Alexandria NSW 2015

The residential premises include:

[Include any inclusions, for example, a parking space or furniture provided. Attach additional pages if necessary.]

Nil

Rent

The rent is **\$800.00 per week**, payable in advance starting on **the 14th of April 2023**
Rent will be increased to **\$825.00 per week** from **10 August 2023**.

Note. Under section 33 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, a landlord, or landlord's agent, must not require a tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance under this Agreement.

The method(s) by which the rent must be paid:

a. by electronic funds transfer (EFT):

BSB Number	062220
Account Number	00129550
Account name	Oxford Real Estate Trust Account
Bank name	Commonwealth Bank
Payment reference	100366

Note: The landlord or landlord's agent must permit the tenant to pay the rent by at least one means for which the tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the tenant's transactions) (see clause 4.1) and that is reasonably available to the tenant.

Rental Bond

[Cross out if there is not going to be a bond]

~~A rental bond of \$ must be paid by the tenant on signing this agreement. The amount of the rental bond must not be more than 4 weeks rent.~~

Note. All rental bonds must be lodged with NSW Fair Trading. If the bond is paid to the landlord or another person, it must be deposited within 10 working days after it is paid using the Fair Trading approved form. If the bond is paid to the landlord's agent, it must be deposited within 10 working days after the end of the month in which it is paid.

Occupants

No more than 3 person(s)

No more than 3 person(s) may ordinarily live in the premises at any one time.

Urgent repairs

Nominated tradespeople for urgent repairs:

Electrician

Kris Dawson, All Trades Pty Ltd
p: 0410 297 114

Plumber

Lane Endicott, LME Plumbing Pty Ltd
p: 0432 614 511

Locksmith

Ronnie Srour, CBD Locksmiths
p: 0417 468 227

Utilities

Is electricity supplied to the premises from an embedded network?

Yes No

Is gas supplied to the premises from an embedded network?

Yes No

For more information on consumer rights if electricity or gas is supplied from an embedded network contact NSW Fair Trading.

Water usage

Will the tenant be required to pay separately for water usage? If yes, see clauses 12 and 13.

Yes No

Smoke alarms

Indicate whether the smoke alarms installed in the residential premises are hardwired or battery operated:

- Hardwired smoke alarm
 Battery operated smoke alarm

If the smoke alarms are battery operated, are the batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace?

Yes No

If yes, specify the type of battery that needs to be used if the battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced.**9v**

If the smoke alarms are hardwired, are the back-up batteries in the smoke alarms of a kind the tenant can replace?

Yes No

If yes, specify the type of back-up battery that needs to be used if the back-up battery in the smoke alarm needs to be replaced:

If the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015 applies to the residential premises, is the owners corporation of the strata scheme responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises?

Yes No

Strata by-laws

Are there any strata or community scheme by-laws applicable to the residential premises?

Yes No

If yes, see clauses 38 and 39.

Giving notices and other documents electronically [optional]

[Cross out if not applicable]

Indicate below for each person whether the person provides express consent to any notice and any other document under section 223 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 being given or served on them by email. The Electronic Transactions Act 2000 applies to notices and other documents you send or receive electronically.

[You should only consent to electronic service if you check your emails regularly. If there is more than one tenant on the agreement, all tenants should agree on a single email address for electronic service. This will help ensure co-tenants receive notices and other documents at the same time.]

Landlord

Does the landlord give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents?

Yes No

If yes, see clauses 50.

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

Email: accounts@oxfordagency.com.au

Tenant

Does the tenant give express consent to the electronic service of notices and documents?

Yes No

If yes, see clause 50.

[Specify email address to be used for the purpose of serving notices and documents.]

Email: braddon.lance@gmail.com

Condition report

A condition report relating to the condition of the premises must be completed by or on behalf of the landlord before or when this agreement is given to the tenant for **signing**.

Tenancy laws

The Residential Tenancies Act 2010 and the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 apply to this agreement. Both the landlord and the tenant must comply with these laws.

The Agreement

Right to occupy the premises

- 1 The landlord agrees** that the tenant has the right to occupy the residential premises during the tenancy. The residential premises include the additional things (if any) noted under '**Residential Premises**'.

Copy of agreement

- 2 The landlord agrees** to give the tenant:
- 2.1 a copy of this agreement before or when the tenant gives the signed copy of the agreement to the landlord or landlord's agent, and
 - 2.2 a copy of this agreement signed by both the landlord and the tenant as soon as is reasonably practicable.

Rent

3 The tenant agrees:

- 3.1 to pay rent on time, and
- 3.2 to reimburse the landlord for the cost of replacing rent deposit books or rent cards lost by the tenant, and
- 3.3 to reimburse the landlord for the amount of any fees paid by the landlord to a bank or other authorised deposit-taking institution as a result of funds of the tenant not being available for rent payment on the due date.

4 The landlord agrees:

- 4.1 to provide the tenant with at least one means to pay rent for which the tenant does not incur a cost (other than bank fees or other account fees usually payable for the tenant's transactions) and that is reasonably available to the tenant, and
- 4.2 not to require the tenant to pay more than 2 weeks rent in advance or to pay rent for a period of the tenancy before the end of the previous period for which rent has been paid, and
- 4.3 not to require the tenant to pay rent by a cheque or other negotiable instrument that is post-dated, and
- 4.4 to accept payment of unpaid rent after the landlord has given a termination notice on the ground of failure to pay rent if the tenant has not vacated the residential premises, and
- 4.5 not to use rent paid by the tenant for the purpose of any amount payable by the tenant other than rent, and
- 4.6 to give a rent receipt to the tenant if rent is paid in person (other than by cheque), and
- 4.7 to make a rent receipt available for collection by the tenant or to post it to the residential premises or to send it by email to an email address specified in this agreement by the tenant for the service of documents of that kind if rent is paid by cheque, and
- 4.8 to keep a record of rent paid under this agreement and to provide a written statement showing the rent record for a specified period within 7 days of a request by the tenant (unless the landlord has previously provided a statement for the same period).

Note: The landlord and the tenant may, by agreement, change the manner in which rent is payable under this agreement.

Rent increases

- 5 The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent cannot be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement or under this agreement if the agreement is for a fixed term of 2 years or more, unless the landlord gives not less than 60 days written notice of the increase to the tenant. The notice must specify the increased rent and the day from which it is payable.

Note: Section 42 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 sets out the circumstances in which rent may be increased during the fixed term of a residential tenancy agreement. An additional term for this purpose may be included in the agreement.

- 6 The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent may not be increased after the end of the fixed term (if any) of this agreement more than once in any 12-month period.

7 The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 7.1 that the increased rent is payable from the day specified in the notice, and
- 7.2 that the landlord may cancel or reduce the rent increase by a later notice that takes effect on the same day as the original notice, and
- 7.3 that increased rent under this agreement is not payable unless the rent is increased in accordance with this agreement and the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or by the Civil and Administrative Tribunal.

Rent reductions

- 8 The landlord and the tenant agree** that the rent abates if the residential premises:

- 8.1 are destroyed, or become wholly or partly uninhabitable, otherwise than as a result of a breach of this agreement, or
- 8.2 cease to be lawfully usable as a residence, or
- 8.3 are compulsorily appropriated or acquired by an authority.

- 9** The landlord and the tenant may, at any time during this agreement, agree to reduce the rent payable.

Payment of council rates, land tax, water and other charges

10 The landlord agrees to pay:

- 10.1 rates, taxes or charges payable under any Act (other than charges payable by the tenant under this agreement), and
- 10.2 the installation costs and charges for initial connection to the residential premises of an electricity, water, gas, bottled gas or oil supply service, and
- 10.3 all charges for the supply of electricity, non-bottled gas or oil to the tenant at the residential premises that are not separately metered, and

Note 1. Clause 10.3 does not apply to premises located in an embedded network in certain circumstances in accordance with clauses 34 and 35 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

Note 2. Clause 10.3 does not apply to social housing tenancy agreements in certain circumstances, in accordance with clause 36 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

- 10.4 the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles for the supply of bottled gas at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 10.5 all charges (other than water usage charges) in connection with a water supply service to separately metered residential premises, and
- 10.6 all charges in connection with a water supply service to residential premises that are not separately metered, and
- 10.7 all charges for the supply of sewerage services (other than for pump out septic services) or the supply or use of drainage services to the residential premises, and
- 10.8 all service availability charges, however described, for the supply of non-bottled gas to the residential premises if the premises are separately metered but do not have any appliances, supplied by the landlord, for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and
- 10.9 the costs and charges for repair, maintenance or other work carried out on the residential premises which is required to facilitate the proper installation or replacement of an electricity meter, in working order, including an advanced meter, if the meter installation is required by the retailer to replace an existing meter because the meter is faulty, testing indicates the meter may become faulty or the meter has reached the end of its life.

11 The tenant agrees to pay:

- 11.1 all charges for the supply of electricity or oil to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, and
- 11.2 all charges for the supply of non-bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises if the premises are separately metered, unless the premises do not have any appliances supplied by the landlord for which gas is required and the tenant does not use gas supplied to the premises, and

Note. Charges for the supply of gas in certain circumstances may also be payable by a tenant under a social housing agreement in accordance with clause 36 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

- 11.3 all charges for the supply of bottled gas to the tenant at the residential premises except for the costs and charges for the supply or hire of gas bottles at the start of the tenancy, and
- 11.4 all charges for pumping out a septic system used for the residential premises, and
- 11.5 any excess garbage charges relating to the tenant's use of the

residential premises, and

- 11.6 water usage charges, if the landlord has installed water efficiency measures referred to in clause 10 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 and the residential premises:
 - 11.6.1 are separately metered, or
 - 11.6.2 are not connected to a water supply service and water is delivered by vehicle.

Note. Separately metered is defined in the Residential Tenancies Act 2010.

12 The landlord agrees that the tenant is not required to pay water usage charges unless:

- 12.1 the landlord gives the tenant a copy of the part of the water supply authority's bill setting out the charges, or other evidence of the cost of water used by the tenant, and
- 12.2 the landlord gives the tenant at least 21 days to pay the charges, and
- 12.3 the landlord requests payment of the charges by the tenant not later than 3 months after the issue of the bill for the charges by the water supply authority, and
- 12.4 the residential premises have the following water efficiency measures:
 - 12.4.1 all internal cold water taps and single mixer taps for kitchen sinks or bathroom hand basins on the premises have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
 - 12.4.2 on and from 23 March 2025, all toilets are dual flush toilets that have a minimum 3 star rating in accordance with the WELS scheme,
 - 12.4.3 all showerheads have a maximum flow rate of 9 litres a minute,
 - 12.4.4 at the commencement of the residential tenancy agreement and whenever any other water efficiency measures are installed, repaired or upgraded, the premises are checked and any leaking taps or toilets on the premises have been fixed.

13 The landlord agrees to give the tenant the benefit of, or an amount equivalent to, any rebate received by the landlord for water usage charges payable or paid by the tenant.

Possession of the premises

14 The landlord agrees:

- 14.1 to make sure the residential premises are vacant so the tenant can move in on the date agreed, and
- 14.2 to take all reasonable steps to ensure that, at the time of signing this agreement, there is no legal reason why the premises cannot be used as a residence for the term of this agreement.

Tenant's right to quiet enjoyment

15 The landlord agrees:

- 15.1 that the tenant will have quiet enjoyment of the residential premises without interruption by the landlord or any person claiming by, through or under the landlord or having superior title to that of the landlord (such as a head landlord), and
- 15.2 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will not interfere with, or cause or permit any interference with, the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises, and
- 15.3 that the landlord or the landlord's agent will take all reasonable steps to ensure that the landlord's other neighbouring tenants do not interfere with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of the tenant in using the residential premises.

Use of the premises by tenant

16 The tenant agrees:

- 16.1 not to use the residential premises, or cause or permit the premises to be used, for any illegal purpose, and
- 16.2 not to cause or permit a nuisance, and
- 16.3 not to interfere, or cause or permit interference, with the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and
- 16.4 not to intentionally or negligently cause or permit any damage to the residential premises, and
- 16.5 not to cause or permit more people to reside in the residential premises than is permitted by this agreement.

17 The tenant agrees:

- 17.1 to keep the residential premises reasonably clean, and
- 17.2 to notify the landlord as soon as practicable of any damage to the residential premises, and
- 17.3 that the tenant is responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a person who is lawfully on the residential premises if the person is only permitted on the premises with the tenant's consent and the act or omission would be in breach of this agreement if done or omitted by the tenant, and
- 17.4 that it is the tenant's responsibility to replace light globes on the residential premises.

18 The tenant agrees, when this agreement ends and before giving vacant possession of the premises to the landlord:

- 18.1 to remove all the tenant's goods from the residential premises, and
- 18.2 to leave the residential premises as nearly as possible in the same condition, fair wear and tear excepted, as at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.3 to leave the residential premises reasonably clean, having regard to their condition at the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 18.4 to remove or arrange for the removal of all rubbish from the residential premises in a way that is lawful and in accordance with council requirements, and

- 18.5 to make sure that all light fittings on the premises have working globes, and
- 18.6 to return to the landlord all keys, and other opening devices or similar devices, provided by the landlord.

Note: Under section 54 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, the vicarious liability of a tenant for damage to residential premises caused by another person is not imposed on a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence, or a co-tenant who is not a relevant domestic violence offender, if the damage occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence (within the meaning of that Act).

Landlord's general obligations for residential premises

19. The landlord agrees:

- 19.1 to make sure that the residential premises are reasonably clean and fit to live in, and

Note 1. Section 52 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 specifies the minimum requirements that must be met for residential premises to be fit to live in. These include that the residential premises:

- (a) are structurally sound, and
- (b) have adequate natural light or artificial lighting in each room of the premises other than a room that is intended to be used only for the purposes of storage or a garage, and
- (c) have adequate ventilation, and
- (d) are supplied with electricity or gas and have an adequate number of electricity outlet sockets or gas outlet sockets for the supply of lighting and heating to, and use of appliances in, the premises, and
- (e) have adequate plumbing and drainage, and
- (f) are connected to a water supply service or infrastructure that supplies water (including, but not limited to, a water bore or water tank) that is able to supply to the premises hot and cold water for drinking and ablution and cleaning activities, and
- (g) contain bathroom facilities, including toilet and washing facilities, that allow privacy for the user.

Note 2. Premises are structurally sound only if the floors, ceilings, walls, supporting structures (including foundations), doors, windows, roof, stairs, balconies, balustrades and railings:

- (a) are in a reasonable state of repair, and
- (b) with respect to the floors, ceilings, walls and supporting structures—are not subject to significant dampness, and
- (c) with respect to the roof, ceilings and windows—do not allow water penetration into the premises, and
- (d) are not liable to collapse because they are rotted or otherwise defective.

- 19.2 to make sure that all light fittings on the residential premises have working light globes on the commencement of the tenancy, and
- 19.3 to keep the residential premises in a reasonable state of repair, considering the age of, the rent paid for and the prospective life of the premises, and
- 19.4 not to interfere with the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises (unless the interference is necessary to avoid danger to any person or enable maintenance or repairs to be carried out), and
- 19.5 not to hinder a tradesperson's entry to the residential premises when the tradesperson is carrying out maintenance or repairs necessary to avoid health or safety risks to any person, or to avoid a risk that the supply of gas, electricity, water, telecommunications or other services to the residential premises may be disconnected, and
- 19.6 to comply with all statutory obligations relating to the health or safety of the residential premises, and
- 19.7 that a tenant who is the victim of a domestic violence offence or a co-tenant who is under the same agreement as the victim of the domestic violence offence but is not a relevant domestic violence offender is not responsible to the landlord for any act or omission by a co-tenant that is a breach of this agreement if the act or omission constitutes or resulted in damage to the premises and occurred during the commission of a domestic violence offence.

Urgent repairs

20 The landlord agrees to pay the tenant, within 14 days after receiving written notice from the tenant, any reasonable costs (not exceeding \$1,000) that the tenant has incurred for making urgent repairs to the residential premises (of the type set out below) so long as:

- 20.1 the damage was not caused as a result of a breach of this agreement by the tenant, and
- 20.2 the tenant gives or makes a reasonable attempt to give the landlord notice of the damage, and
- 20.3 the tenant gives the landlord a reasonable opportunity to make the repairs, and
- 20.4 the tenant makes a reasonable attempt to have any appropriate tradesperson named in this agreement make the repairs, and
- 20.5 the repairs are carried out, where appropriate, by licensed or properly qualified persons, and
- 20.6 the tenant, as soon as possible, gives or tries to give the landlord written details of the repairs, including the cost and the receipts for anything the tenant pays for.

Note: The type of repairs that are "urgent repairs" are defined in the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 and are defined as follows-

- (a) a burst water service,

- (b) an appliance, fitting or fixture that uses water or is used to supply water that is broken or not functioning properly, so that a substantial amount of water is being wasted,
- (c) a blocked or broken lavatory system,
- (d) a serious roof leak,
- (e) a gas leak,
- (f) a dangerous electrical fault,
- (g) flooding or serious flood damage,
- (h) serious storm or fire damage,
- (i) a failure or breakdown of the gas, electricity or water supply to the premises,
- (j) a failure or breakdown of any essential service on the residential premises for hot water, cooking, heating, cooling or laundering,
- (k) any fault or damage that causes the premises to be unsafe or insecure.

Sale of the premises

21 The landlord agrees:

- 21.1 to give the tenant written notice that the landlord intends to sell the residential premises, at least 14 days before the premises are made available for inspection by potential purchasers, and
- 21.2 to make all reasonable efforts to agree with the tenant as to the days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.

22 The tenant agrees not to unreasonably refuse to agree to days and times when the residential premises are to be available for inspection by potential purchasers.

23 The landlord and the tenant agree:

- 23.1 that the tenant is not required to agree to the residential premises being available for inspection more than twice in a period of a week, and
- 23.2 that, if they fail to agree, the landlord may show the residential premises to potential purchasers not more than twice in any period of a week and must give the tenant at least 48 hours notice each time.

Landlord's access to the premises

24 The landlord agrees that the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person authorised in writing by the landlord, during the currency of this agreement, may only enter the residential premises in the following circumstances:

- 24.1 in an emergency (including entry for the purpose of carrying out urgent repairs),
- 24.2 if the Civil and Administrative Tribunal so orders,
- 24.3 if there is good reason for the landlord to believe the premises are abandoned,
- 24.4 if there is good reason for serious concern about the health of the tenant or any other person on the residential

premises and a reasonable attempt has been made to obtain consent to the entry,

- 24.5 to inspect the premises, if the tenant is given at least 7 days written notice (no more than 4 inspections are allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.6 to carry out, or assess the need for, necessary repairs, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.7 to carry out, or assess the need for, work relating to statutory health and safety obligations relating to the residential premises, if the tenant is given at least 2 days notice each time,
- 24.8 to show the premises to prospective tenants on a reasonable number of occasions if the tenant is given reasonable notice on each occasion (this is only allowed during the last 14 days of the agreement),
- 24.9 to value the property, if the tenant is given 7 days notice (not more than one valuation is allowed in any period of 12 months),
- 24.10 to take photographs, or make visual recordings, of the inside of the premises in order to advertise the premises for sale or lease, if the tenant is given reasonable notice and reasonable opportunity to move any of their possessions that can reasonably be moved out of the frame of the photograph or the scope of the recording (this is only allowed once in a 28 day period before marketing of the premises starts for sale or lease or the termination of this agreement),
- 24.11 if the tenant agrees.
- 25 The landlord agrees** that a person who enters the residential premises under clause 24.5, 24.6, 24.7, 24.8, 24.9 or 24.10 of this agreement:
- 25.1 must not enter the premises on a Sunday or a public holiday, unless the tenant agrees, and
- 25.2 may enter the premises only between the hours of 8.00 a.m. and 8.00 p.m., unless the tenant agrees to another time, and
- 25.3 must not stay on the residential premises longer than is necessary to achieve the purpose of the entry to the premises, and
- 25.4 must, if practicable, notify the tenant of the proposed day and time of entry.
- 26 The landlord agrees** that, except in an emergency (including to carry out urgent repairs), a person other than the landlord or the landlord's agent must produce to the tenant the landlord's or the landlord's agent's written permission to enter the residential premises.
- 27 The tenant agrees** to give access to the residential premises to the landlord, the landlord's agent or any person, if they are exercising a right to enter the residential premises in accordance with this agreement.

Publishing photographs or visual recordings

- 28 **The landlord agrees:** that the landlord or the landlord's agent must not publish any photographs taken or visual recordings made of the inside of the residential premises in which the tenant's possessions are visible unless they first obtain written consent from the tenant.

Note. See section 55A of Residential Tenancies Act 2010 for when a photograph or visual recording is published.

- 29 **The tenant agrees:** not to unreasonably withhold consent. If the tenant is in circumstances of domestic violence within the meaning of section 105B of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, it is not unreasonable for the tenant to withhold consent.

Fixtures, Alterations, additions or renovations to the premises

30 The tenant agrees:

- 30.1 not to install any fixture or renovate, alter or add to the residential premises without the landlord's written permission, and
- 30.2 that certain kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations that are of a minor nature specified by clause 22(2) of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 may only be carried out by a person appropriately qualified to carry out those alterations unless the landlord gives consent, and
- 30.3 to pay the cost of a fixture, installed by or on behalf of the tenant, or any renovation, alteration or addition to the residential premises, unless the landlord otherwise agrees, and
- 30.4 not to remove, without the landlord's permission, any fixture attached by the tenant that was paid for by the landlord or for which the landlord gave the tenant a benefit equivalent to the cost of the fixture, and
- 30.5 to notify the landlord of any damage caused by removing any fixture attached by the tenant, and
- 30.6 to repair any damage caused by removing the fixture or compensate the landlord for the reasonable cost of repair.

- 31 The landlord agrees** not to unreasonably withhold consent to a fixture, or to an alteration, addition or renovation that is of a minor nature.

Note. The Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 provides a list of the kinds of fixtures or alterations, additions or renovations of a minor nature to which it would be unreasonable for a landlord to withhold consent and which of those fixtures, or alterations, additions or renovations the landlord may give consent to on the condition that the fixture or alteration, addition or renovation is carried out by an appropriately qualified person.

Locks and security devices

32 The landlord agrees:

- 32.1 to provide and maintain locks or other security devices

necessary to keep the residential premises reasonably secure, and

- 32.2 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device for the residential premises or common property to which the tenant is entitled to have access, and
- 32.3 not to charge the tenant for the cost of providing the copies except to recover the cost of replacement or additional copies, and
- 32.4 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the tenant agrees, and
- 32.5 to give each tenant under this agreement a copy of any key or other opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the landlord changes as soon as practicable (and no later than 7 days) after the change.

33 The tenant agrees:

- 33.1 not to alter, remove or add any lock or other security device without reasonable excuse (which includes an emergency, an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal, termination of a co-tenancy or an apprehended violence order prohibiting a tenant or occupant from having access) or unless the landlord agrees, and
- 33.2 to give the landlord a copy of the key or opening device or information to open any lock or security device that the tenant changes within 7 days of the change.

- 34 A copy of a changed key or other opening device need not be given to the other party if the other party agrees not to be given a copy or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal authorises a copy not to be given or the other party is prohibited from access to the residential premises by an apprehended violence order.

Transfer of tenancy or sub-letting by tenant

35 The landlord and the tenant agree that:

- 35.1 the tenant may, with the landlord's written permission, transfer the tenant's tenancy under this agreement or sub-let the residential premises, and
- 35.2 the landlord may refuse permission (whether or not it is reasonable to do so) to the transfer of the whole of the tenancy or sub-letting the whole of the residential premises, and
- 35.3 the landlord must not unreasonably refuse permission to a transfer of part of a tenancy or a sub-letting of part of the residential premises, and
- 35.4 without limiting clause 35.3, the landlord may refuse permission to a transfer of part of the tenancy or to sub-letting part of the residential premises if the number of occupants would be more than is permitted under this agreement or any proposed tenant or sub-tenant is listed on a residential tenancy database or it would result in overcrowding of the residential premises.

Note: Clauses 35.3 and 35.4 do not apply to social housing tenancy agreements.


- 36 **The landlord agrees** not to charge for giving permission other than for the landlord's reasonable expenses in giving permission.

Change in details of landlord or landlord's agent

37 The landlord agrees:

- 37.1 if the name and telephone number or contact details of the landlord change, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.2 if the address of the landlord changes (and the landlord does not have an agent), to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days, and
- 37.3 if the name, telephone number or business address of the landlord's agent changes or the landlord appoints an agent, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change or the agent's name, telephone number and business address, as appropriate, within 14 days, and
- 37.4 if the landlord or landlord's agent is a corporation and the name or business address of the corporation changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days.
- 37.5 if the State, Territory or country in which the landlord ordinarily resides changes, to give the tenant notice in writing of the change within 14 days.

Copy of certain by-laws to be provided

Initialled by Braddon
Lance
the 24th of April 2023 

[Cross out if not applicable]

- 38 ~~**The landlord agrees** to give to the tenant, before the tenant enters into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015.~~

- 39 ~~**The landlord agrees** to give to the tenant, within 7 days of entering into this agreement, a copy of the by-laws applying to the residential premises if they are premises under the Strata Schemes Development Act 2015, the Community Land Development Act 1989 or the Community Land Management Act 1989.~~

Mitigation of loss

- 40 The rules of law relating to mitigation of loss or damage on breach of a contract apply to a breach of this agreement. (For example, if the tenant breaches this agreement, the landlord will not be able to claim damages for loss which could have been avoided by reasonable effort by the landlord.)

Rental bond

[Cross out this clause if no rental bond is payable]

41 ~~The landlord agrees~~ that, where the landlord or the landlord's agent applies to the Rental Bond Board or the Civil and Administrative Tribunal for payment of the whole or part of the rental bond to the landlord, the landlord or the landlord's agent will provide the tenant with:

- 41.1** ~~details of the amount claimed, and~~
- 41.2** ~~copies of any quotations, accounts and receipts that are relevant to the claim, and~~
- 41.3** ~~a copy of a completed condition report about the residential premises at the end of the residential tenancy agreement.~~

Smoke alarms

42 The landlord agrees to:

- 42.1** ensure that smoke alarms are installed in accordance with the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 if that Act requires them to be installed in the premises and are functioning in accordance with the regulations under that Act, and
- 42.2** conduct an annual check of all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises to ensure that the smoke alarms are functioning, and
- 42.3** install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, all removable batteries in all smoke alarms installed on the residential premises annually, except for smoke alarms that have a removable lithium battery, and
- 42.4** install or replace, or engage a person to install or replace, a removable lithium battery in a smoke alarm in the period specified by the manufacturer of the smoke alarm, and
- 42.5** engage an authorised electrician to repair or replace a hardwired smoke alarm, and
- 42.6** repair or replace a smoke alarm within 2 business days of becoming aware that the smoke alarm is not working unless the tenant notifies the landlord that the tenant will carry out the repair to the smoke alarm and the tenant carries out the repair, and
- 42.7** reimburse the tenant for the costs of a repair or replacement of a smoke alarm in accordance with clause 18 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019, that the tenant is allowed to carry out.

Note 1. Under section 64A of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, repairs to a smoke alarm includes maintenance of a smoke alarm in working order by installing or replacing a battery in the smoke alarm.

Note 2. Clauses 42.2-42.7 do not apply to a landlord of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

Note 3. A tenant who intends to carry out a repair to a smoke alarm may do so only in the circumstances prescribed for a tenant in clause 15 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.

Note 4. Section 64A of the Act provides that a smoke alarm includes a heat alarm

43 The tenant agrees

- 43.1** to notify the landlord if a repair or a replacement of a smoke alarm is required, including replacing a battery in the smoke alarm, and
- 43.2** that the tenant may only replace a battery in a battery-operated smoke alarm, or a back-up battery in a hardwired smoke alarm, if the smoke alarm has a removable battery or a removable back-up battery, and
- 43.3** to give the landlord written notice, as soon as practicable if the tenant will carry out and has carried out a repair or replacement, or engages a person to carry out a repair or replacement, in accordance with clauses 15-17 of the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019.


Note. Clauses 43.2 and 43.3 do not apply to tenants under social housing tenancy agreements or tenants of premises that comprise or include a lot in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) if the owners corporation is responsible for the repair and replacement of smoke alarms in the residential premises.

44 The landlord and the tenant each agree not to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm installed on the residential premises unless they have a reasonable excuse to do so.

Note. The regulations made under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 provide that it is an offence to remove or interfere with the operation of a smoke alarm or a heat alarm in particular circumstances.

Swimming pools

[Cross out this clause if there is no swimming pool]

Initialed by Braddon
Lance
the 24th of April 2023 

45 The landlord agrees to ensure that the requirements of the Swimming Pools Act 1992 have been complied with in respect of the swimming pool on the residential premises:

[Cross out the following clause if there is no swimming pool or the swimming pool is situated on land in a strata scheme (within the meaning of the Strata Schemes Management Act 2015) or in a community scheme (within the meaning of the Community Land Development Act 1989) and that strata or community scheme comprises more than 2 lots.]

~~46 The landlord agrees to ensure that at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into:~~

~~46.1 the swimming pool on the residential premises is registered under the Swimming Pools Act 1992 and has a valid certificate of compliance under that Act or a relevant occupation certificate within the meaning of that Act, and~~

~~46.2 a copy of that valid certificate of compliance or relevant occupation certificate is provided to the tenant.~~

~~**Note.** A swimming pool certificate of compliance is valid for 3 years from its date of issue.~~

Loose-fill asbestos insulation

47 The landlord agrees:

47.1 if, at the time that this residential tenancy agreement is entered into, the premises have been and remain listed on the LFAI Register, the tenant has been advised in writing by the landlord that the premises are listed on that Register, or

47.2 if, during the tenancy, the premises become listed on the LFAI Register, to advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of the premises being listed on the Register, that the premises are listed on the Register.

Combustible cladding

48 The landlord agrees: that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware of any of the following facts, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing within 14 days of becoming aware of the fact:

48.1 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a fire safety order, or a fire safety order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,

48.2 that the residential premises are part of a building in relation to which a notice of intention to issue a building product rectification order, or a building product rectification order, has been issued requiring rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding,

48.3 that the residential premises are part of a building where a development application or complying development certificate application has been lodged for rectification of the building regarding external combustible cladding.

Significant health or safety risks

49 The landlord agrees: that if, during the tenancy, the landlord becomes aware that the premises are subject to a significant health or safety risk, the landlord will advise the tenant in writing, within 14 days of becoming aware, that the premises are subject to the significant health or safety risk and the nature of the risk.

Electronic service of notices and other documents

50 The landlord and the tenant agree:

50.1 to only serve any notices and any other documents, authorised or required by the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 or the regulations or this agreement, on the other party by email if the other party has provided express consent, either as part of this agreement or otherwise, that a specified email address is to be used for the purpose of serving notices and other documents, and

50.2 to notify the other party in writing within 7 days if the email address specified for electronic service of notices and other documents changes, and

50.3 that they may withdraw their consent to the electronic service of notices and other documents at any time, by notifying the other party in writing, and

50.4 if a notice is given withdrawing consent to electronic service of notices and other documents, following the giving of such notice, no further notices or other documents are to be served by email.

Break fee for fixed term of not more than 3 years

51 The tenant agrees: that, if the tenant ends the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of the agreement, the tenant must pay a break fee of the following amount if the fixed term is not more than 3 years:

51.1 4 weeks rent if less than 25% of the fixed term has expired,

51.2 3 weeks rent if 25% or more but less than 50% of the fixed term has expired,

51.3 2 weeks rent if 50% or more but less than 75% of the fixed term has expired,

51.4 1 week's rent if 75% or more of the fixed term has expired.


This clause does not apply if the tenant terminates a fixed term residential tenancy agreement for a fixed term of more than 3 years or if the tenant terminates a residential tenancy agreement early for a reason that is permitted under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010.

Note. Permitted reasons for early termination include destruction of residential premises, breach of the agreement by the landlord and an offer of social housing or a place in an aged care facility, and being in circumstances of domestic violence. Section 107 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 regulates the rights of the landlord and tenant under this clause.

52 The landlord agrees: that the compensation payable by the tenant for ending the residential tenancy agreement before the end of the fixed term of not more than 3 years is limited to the amount specified in clause 51 and any occupation fee payable under the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 for goods left on the residential premises.

Note. Section 107 of the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 also regulates the rights of landlords and tenants for a residential tenancy agreement with a fixed term of more than 3 years.

Additional Terms

Initialled by Braddon
Lance
the 24th of April 2023 


[Additional terms may be included in this agreement if:

- a. **both the landlord and tenant agree** to the terms, and
- b. they do not conflict with the Residential Tenancies Act 2010, the Residential Tenancies Regulation 2019 or any other Act, and
- c. they do not conflict with the standard terms of this agreement.

ANY ADDITIONAL TERMS ARE NOT REQUIRED BY LAW AND ARE NEGOTIABLE.]


Additional term – pets

[Cross out this clause if not applicable]

Initialled by Braddon
Lance
the 24th of April 2023 

- 53 The landlord:** agrees that the tenant may keep the following animal on the residential premises
[specify the breed, size etc]:
- 54 The tenant agrees:**
- 54.1 ~~to supervise and keep the animal within the premises, and~~
 - 54.2 ~~to ensure that the animal does not cause a nuisance, or breach the reasonable peace, comfort or privacy of neighbours, and~~
 - 54.3 ~~to ensure that the animal is registered and micro-chipped if required under law, and~~
 - 54.4 ~~to comply with any council requirements.~~
- 55 The tenant agrees** ~~to have the carpet professionally cleaned or to pay the cost of having the carpet professionally cleaned at the end of the tenancy if cleaning is required because an animal has been kept on the residential premises during the tenancy.~~
- 56** The tenant agrees not to keep animals on the residential premises without obtaining the landlord's consent.

Additional term - Rent increases during the fixed term

Initialled by Braddon
Lance
the 24th of April 2023 

- 57** If the details in this clause 57 have been completed, then the parties agree to increase rent during the fixed term of the agreement as follows
- 57.1 On 10 August 2023, rent is to be increased to **\$825.00 per week**.
- 58** If the details in this clause 58 have been completed, then the parties agree to increase rent during the fixed term of the agreement using the following method: [insert method of calculation]

[For a Fixed Term of less than 2 years]

Note: The rent payable under a fixed term agreement for a fixed term of less than 2 years must not be increased during the fixed term unless the agreement specifies the increased rent or the method of calculating the increase.

[For a Fixed Term of 2 years or more]

Note: The rent payable under a residential tenancy agreement may be increased only if the tenant is given written notice by the landlord or the landlord's agent specifying the increased rent and the day from which it is payable, and the notice is given at least 60 days before the increased rent is payable. Notice of a rent increase must be given by a landlord or landlord's agent even if details of the rent increase are set out in the residential tenancy agreement.

The rent payable under a fixed term agreement for a fixed term of 2 years or more must not be increased more than once in any period of 12 months and may be increased whether or not the agreement specifies the increased rent or the method of calculating the increase.

Additional term - No set off

- 59** Without the written approval of the landlord, **the tenant must not** set off or seek to set off the rental bond against any rent or other monies payable by the tenant to the landlord.

Additional term - Smoking

- 60 The tenant must** not smoke or allow others to smoke in the premises.
- 61** If the tenant smokes or allows others to smoke outside the premises, the tenant must ensure that all cigarette butts are properly disposed and not left on the ground.
- 62** If the tenant smokes or allows others to smoke inside the premises in breach of clause 60, upon termination of this agreement, the tenant will be responsible for the cost of

professionally cleaning all surfaces, floors and windows of the premises.

Additional term - Tenancy Databases

- 63** The landlord may list the tenant's personal information in a residential tenancy database if:
- 63.1 the tenant was named as a tenant in this agreement that has terminated or the tenant's co-tenancy was terminated;
 - 63.2 the tenant breached this agreement;
 - 63.3 because of the breach, the tenant owes the landlord an amount that is more than the rental bond for this agreement or the Tribunal has made a termination order; and
 - 63.4 the personal information identifies the nature of the breach and is accurate, complete and unambiguous.

Additional term - Condition Report

- 64** If a condition report, signed by both the tenant and the landlord, is included with or annexed to this agreement, **the parties agree** that:
- 64.1 it forms part of this agreement; and
 - 64.2 it represents a true and accurate statement of the state of repair and condition of the residential premises as at the date of the condition report.
- 65** If the landlord or the landlord's agent provides a condition report, signed by the landlord to the tenant and the tenant does not return a copy of the condition report, signed by the tenant, within 7 days of taking possession of the premises, then the condition report signed by the landlord is deemed to:
- 65.1 form part of this agreement; and
 - 65.2 represent a true and accurate statement of the state of repair and condition of the residential premises as at the date of the condition report.

Additional term - Previous Condition Report

Initialled by Braddon
Lance
the 24th of April 2023



- 66** **the parties agree** that the condition report dated **18 July 2019** and carried out to record the state of repair and condition of the residential premises under a previous residential tenancy agreement between the landlord and the tenant, forms part of this agreement.

Additional term - Health Issues

67 The tenant must

- 67.1 routinely clean the premises to avoid any mould, mildew or damp build-up;
- 67.2 ensure that exhaust fans are turned on and windows are opened when the relevant rooms in the premises are in use, e.g. bathrooms, to minimise condensation;
- 67.3 ensure that the premises are free of any pests and vermin; and
- 67.4 promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent if there are any signs of mould, mildew, dampness, pests or vermin in the premises.

Additional term - Telecommunication Facilities

- 68** The Landlord does not warrant or make any representation that there are lines of connection to telephone, internet and cable or analogue telephone or television services.

Additional term - Repairs

- 69** **The tenant** may not request the landlord to carry out non-urgent repairs at the premises on times other than between 9am to 5pm on business days.
- 70** If the landlord has, acting reasonably, requested the tenant to provide access to the premises for the purpose of repairs, the tenant is liable for any call out fees incurred by the landlord as a result of the tenant failing to provide access to the premises for any reason at the specified time and date.

Additional term - Procedure on Termination

- 71** Upon termination of this agreement, **the tenant must** vacate the premises in a peaceful manner and return all keys, security cards and other opening devices to the landlord or the landlord's agent.
- 72** If the tenant fails to comply with clause 71, **the tenant must** continue to pay rent to the landlord, at the amount payable immediately prior to termination of this agreement until:
- 72.1 all the keys, security cards and other opening devices are returned to the landlord or the landlord's agent; or
 - 72.2 the landlord or the landlord's agent has replaced/changed the locks to the premises and the landlord is able to gain access to the premises.
- 73** The tenant is liable, and must compensate the landlord, for the costs incurred by the landlord in replacing/changing the locks under clause 72.2.
- 74** The landlord may apply to the Civil and Administration Tribunal (NCAT) for an order to recover:
- 74.1 the rent payable by the tenant for the period from the date of termination to the date the landlord gains access to the premises; and
 - 74.2 the costs incurred by the landlord in replacing/changing the locks under clause 72.2.

Additional term - Dishonoured Payments

- 75 If any payment by the tenant to the landlord is dishonoured upon presentation to a financial institution, then **the tenant is liable** to pay a \$30 dishonour fee to the landlord. The tenant must pay the dishonour fee within 7 days' notice from the landlord notifying the tenant of the dishonoured payment.

Additional term - Gardens

- 76 The tenant is responsible for regularly maintaining the yard and gardens on the premises (including regular mowing, edging, pruning and weeding) during the tenancy period. **The tenant agrees** to keep the yard and gardens on the premises in good condition (having regard to the condition report) during the tenancy period, fair wear and tear excluded.

Additional term - care of swimming pool

- 77 ~~If there is a swimming pool located on the premises, the tenant must:~~
- 77.1 ~~keep the swimming pool clean and regularly sweep up any leaves or other debris which have fallen into the swimming pool;~~
 - 77.2 ~~regularly clean the sides of the swimming pool to minimise build up of slime and other residue;~~
 - 77.3 ~~regularly clean the pool filters and empty out the leaf baskets;~~
 - 77.4 ~~maintain the cleanliness and clarity of the water to a standard set by the landlord (acting reasonably) by testing the pool water monthly and treating, at the tenant's cost, the pool with the necessary chemicals, if required;~~
 - 77.5 ~~maintain the water level above the filter inlet at all times;~~
 - 77.6 ~~promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent of any issues with the pool or pool equipment;~~
 - 77.7 ~~ensure that all doors and gates providing access to the swimming pool are kept securely closed at all times when they are not in actual use;~~
 - 77.8 ~~not leave any items near the swimming pool or the safety door/gate which would allow a child to gain access to the swimming pool; and~~
 - 77.9 ~~take all reasonable steps to ensure no unaccompanied child can gain access to the pool area.~~

Additional term - electronic signatures

- 78 Any notice given electronically under this agreement must comply with sections 8 and 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW), as applicable.
- 79 Any signature given electronically under this agreement must comply with section 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 (NSW),

Additional term - Asbestos

- 80 The parties **acknowledge** that the premises may contain asbestos or asbestos containing materials and **the tenant must** promptly notify the landlord or the landlord's agent in writing, if any surface and/or material at the premises suspected of containing asbestos, is disturbed or damaged in any way.

Additional term - Consent to publish photographs of residential premises

- 81 The tenant consents to the landlord or landlord's agent publishing any photograph or visual recording made of the interior of the residential premises in which any of the tenant's possessions are visible.
- 82 The tenant's consent does not apply to photographs or visual recordings taken by the landlord or landlord's agent without first providing the tenant with reasonable notice.

Additional term - Garage

- 83 The tenant acknowledges and agrees that in the event the property includes the use of a garage or car-space, said space is provided for the sole purpose of parking a motor vehicle and not for the storage of personal goods and belongings. In the event that the tenant places their goods in this area, the landlord makes no warranty as to the security and/or waterproofing of the area and accepts no responsibility for any damage or theft that may occur to those goods.

Additional term - Storage

- 84 The tenant acknowledges and agrees that in circumstances where the premises includes a storage room/cage/area for the tenants use, the landlord makes no warranty as to the area being fit for purpose and accepts no responsibility if the storage room/cage/area is not adequately ventilated, secure or watertight.

Notes

1. Definitions

In this agreement:

landlord means the person who grants the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes a successor in title to the residential premises whose interest is subject to that of the tenant and a tenant who has granted the right to occupy residential premises to a sub-tenant.

landlord's agent means a person who acts as the agent of the landlord and who (whether or not the person carries on any other business) carries on business as an agent for:

- (a) the letting of residential premises, or
- (b) the collection of rents payable for any tenancy of residential premises.

LFAI Register means the register of residential premises that contain or have contained loose-fill asbestos insulation that is required to be maintained under Division 1A of Part 8 of the Home Building Act 1989.

rental bond means money paid by the tenant as security to carry out this agreement.

residential premises means any premises or part of premises (including any land occupied with the premises) used or intended to be used as a place of residence.

tenancy means the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement.

tenant means the person who has the right to occupy residential premises under this agreement, and includes the person to whom such a right passes by transfer or operation of the law and a sub-tenant of the tenant.

2. Continuation of tenancy (if fixed term agreement)

Once any fixed term of this agreement ends, the agreement continues in force on the same terms as a periodic agreement unless the agreement is terminated by the landlord or the tenant in accordance with the Residential Tenancies Act 2010 (see notes 3 and 4). Clauses 5 and 6 of this agreement provide for rent to be able to be increased if the agreement continues in force, with certain restrictions.

3. Ending a fixed term agreement

If this agreement is a fixed term agreement it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time up until the end of the fixed term but cannot take effect until the term ends. The landlord must give at least 30 days notice and the tenant must give at least 14 days notice.

4. Ending a periodic agreement

If this agreement is a periodic agreement it may be ended by the landlord or the tenant by giving written notice of termination. The notice may be given at any time. The landlord must give at least 90 days notice and the tenant must give at least 21 days notice.

5. Other grounds for ending agreement

The Residential Tenancies Act 2010 also authorises the landlord and the tenant to end this agreement on other grounds. The grounds for the landlord ending the agreement include sale of the residential premises requiring vacant possession, breach of this agreement by the tenant, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

The grounds for the tenant include breach by the landlord of information disclosure provisions under section 26 of the Act (not revealed when this agreement was entered into), breach of this agreement by the landlord, due to hardship or if the agreement is frustrated because the premises are destroyed, become wholly or partly uninhabitable or cease to be lawfully usable as a residence or are appropriated or acquired by any authority by compulsory process.

For more information refer to that Act or contact NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20.

6. Warning

It is an offence for any person to obtain possession of the residential premises without an order of the Civil and Administrative Tribunal or a judgment or order of a court if the tenant does not willingly move out. A court can order fines and compensation to be paid for such an offence.

THE LANDLORD AND THE TENANT ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT AND AGREE TO ALL ITS TERMS.

Note. Section 9 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000 allows for agreements to be signed electronically in NSW if the parties consent. If an electronic signature is used then it must comply with Division 2 of Part 2 of the Electronic Transactions Act 2000.

SIGNED BY THE LANDLORD

Landlord's agent
Emma Whaling
the 24th of April 2023



LANDLORD INFORMATION STATEMENT

The landlord acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the landlord has read and understood the contents of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading that sets out the landlord's rights and obligations.

Landlord's agent
Emma Whaling
the 24th of April 2023



SIGNED BY THE TENANT

Tenant #1
Braddon Lance
the 24th of April 2023



TENANT INFORMATION STATEMENT

The tenant acknowledges that, at or before the time of signing this residential tenancy agreement, the tenant was given a copy of an information statement published by NSW Fair Trading.

Tenant #1
Braddon Lance
the 24th of April 2023



For information about your rights and obligations as a landlord or tenant, contact:
(a) NSW Fair Trading on 13 32 20 or www.fairtrading.nsw.gov.au, or
(b) Law Access NSW on 1300 888 529 or www.lawaccess.nsw.gov.au, or
(c) your local Tenants Advice and Advocacy Service at www.tenants.org.au.

Confirmations

Tenant

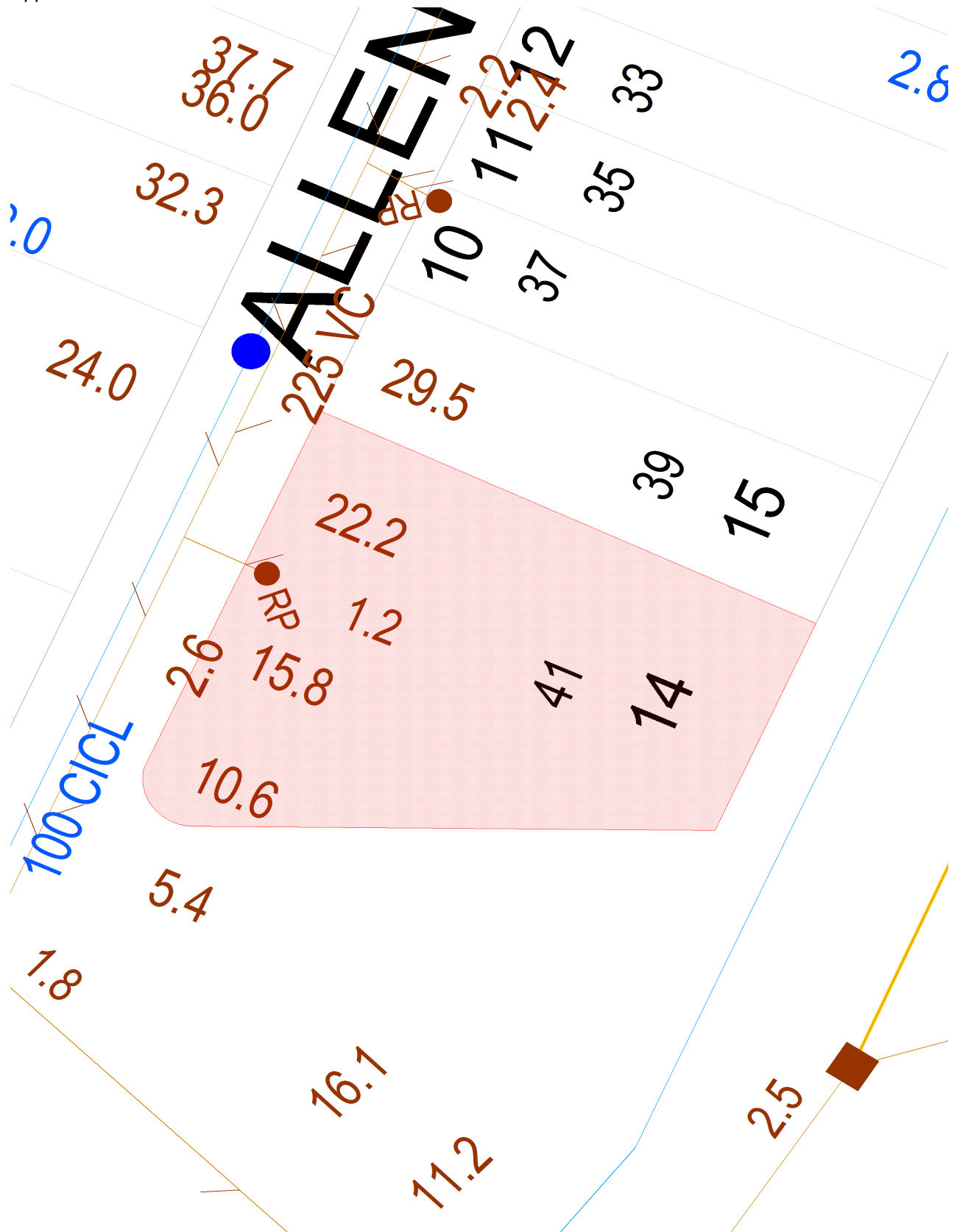
I confirm I am the named tenant on this agreement as identified by documents provided to Oxford Agency. This signature is my own, and I also confirm I agree to sign my Residential Tenancy Agreement in this electronic format.

Agreed by Braddon Lance

Audit Trail

24 April 2023 02:59 PM	The NSW Residential Tenancy documents: NSW Tenant info statement (NSW_tenant_info_statement.pdf), have been sent to Braddon Lance (braddon.lance@gmail.com)	
24 April 2023 02:59 PM	Residential Tenancy agreement is sent to Braddon Lance	123.51.18.84
24 April 2023 02:59 PM	Viewed by Braddon Lance	49.255.94.182
24 April 2023 03:30 PM	Braddon Lance requested a change - Max number of occupants	49.255.94.182
24 April 2023 03:32 PM	Residential Tenancy agreement is sent to Braddon Lance	123.51.18.84
24 April 2023 03:51 PM	Viewed by Braddon Lance	49.255.94.182
24 April 2023 03:53 PM	Braddon Lance Initialled the by-laws clause	49.255.94.182
24 April 2023 03:54 PM	Braddon Lance Initialled the swimming pool clause	49.255.94.182
24 April 2023 03:54 PM	Braddon Lance Initialled the additional terms	49.255.94.182
24 April 2023 03:54 PM	Braddon Lance Initialled the pets clause	49.255.94.182
24 April 2023 03:54 PM	Braddon Lance initialled the Rent Increase	49.255.94.182
24 April 2023 03:55 PM	Braddon Lance Initialled the previous condition report	49.255.94.182
24 April 2023 03:55 PM	Braddon Lance Initialled the bottom of each page	49.255.94.182
24 April 2023 03:55 PM	Tenant Braddon Lance has confirmed their identity	49.255.94.182
24 April 2023 03:56 PM	Signed by Braddon Lance	49.255.94.182
24 April 2023 03:56 PM	Braddon Lance has sent the agreement back to the agent	49.255.94.182
24 April 2023 03:56 PM	All signatures received, Contract is sent back to the agent	
24 April 2023 04:51 PM	Signed by agent Emma Whaling	123.51.18.84
24 April 2023 04:51 PM	Residential Tenancy agreement has been sent to: braddon.lance@gmail.com, emma@oxfordagency.com.au	

Service Location Print
Application Number: 8002977411



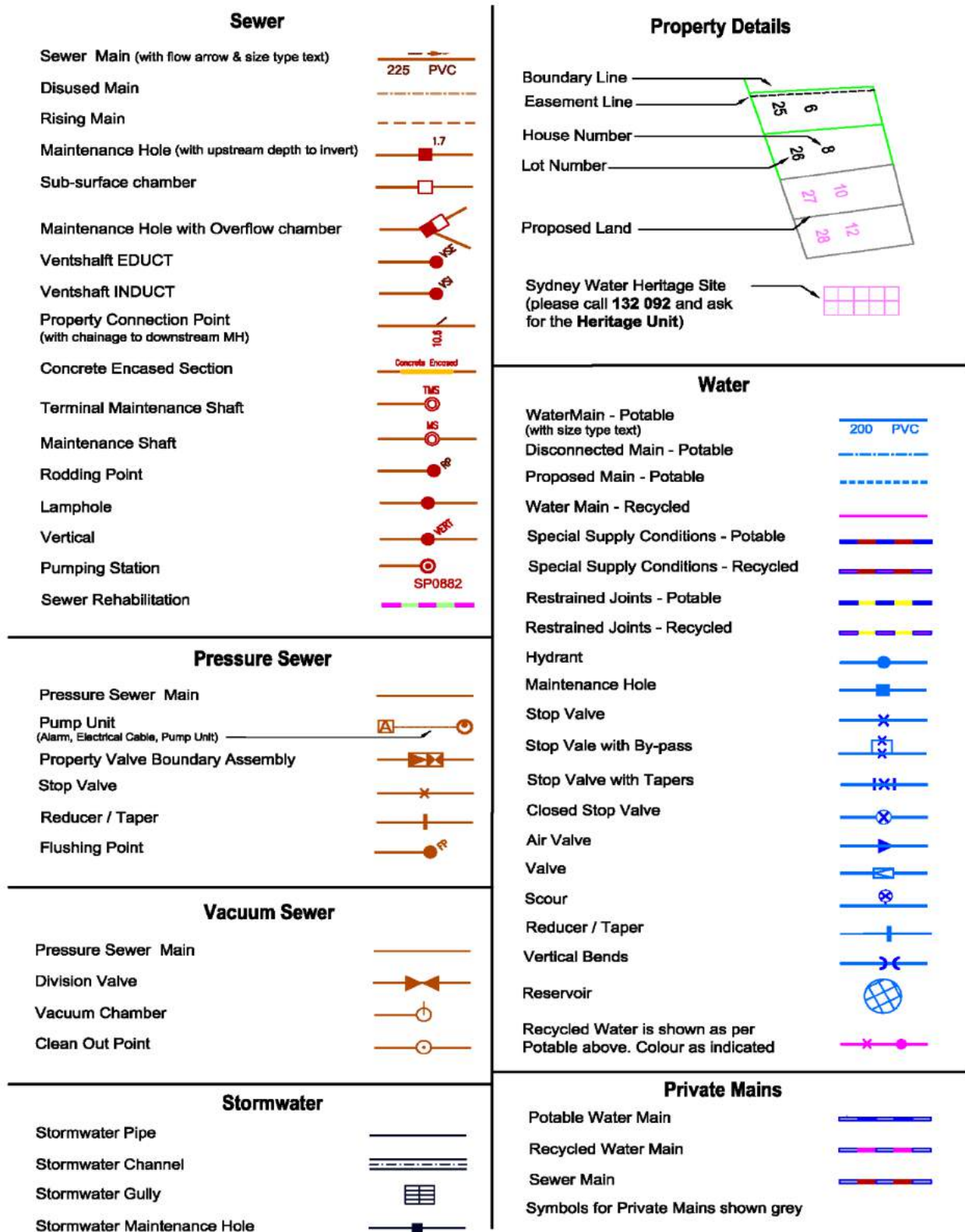
Document generated at 22-11-2023 06:00:21 PM

Disclaimer

The information on this print shows if we provide any water, wastewater or stormwater services to this property. It may not be accurate or to scale. If you'd like to see the location of private wastewater pipes on the property, please buy a **Sewer service diagram**.

Asset Information

Legend



Disclaimer

The information on this print shows if we provide any water, wastewater or stormwater services to this property. It may not be accurate or to scale. If you'd like to see the location of private wastewater pipes on the property, please buy a **Sewer service diagram**.

Pipe Types

ABS	Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene	AC	Asbestos Cement
BRICK	Brick	CI	Cast Iron
CICL	Cast Iron Cement Lined	CONC	Concrete
COPPER	Copper	DI	Ductile Iron
DICL	Ductile Iron Cement (mortar) Lined	DIPL	Ductile Iron Polymeric Lined
EW	Earthenware	FIBG	Fibreglass
FL BAR	Forged Locking Bar	GI	Galvanised Iron
GRP	Glass Reinforced Plastics	HDPE	High Density Polyethylene
MS	Mild Steel	MSCL	Mild Steel Cement Lined
PE	Polyethylene	PC	Polymer Concrete
PP	Polypropylene	PVC	Polyvinylchloride
PVC - M	Polyvinylchloride, Modified	PVC - O	Polyvinylchloride, Oriented
PVC - U	Polyvinylchloride, Unplasticised	RC	Reinforced Concrete
RC-PL	Reinforced Concrete Plastics Lined	S	Steel
SCL	Steel Cement (mortar) Lined	SCL IBL	Steel Cement Lined Internal Bitumen Lined
SGW	Salt Glazed Ware	SPL	Steel Polymeric Lined
SS	Stainless Steel	STONE	Stone
VC	Vitrified Clay	WI	Wrought Iron
WS	Woodstave		

Further Information

Please consult the Dial Before You Dig enquiries page on the Sydney Water website.

For general enquiries please call the Customer Contact Centre on 132 092

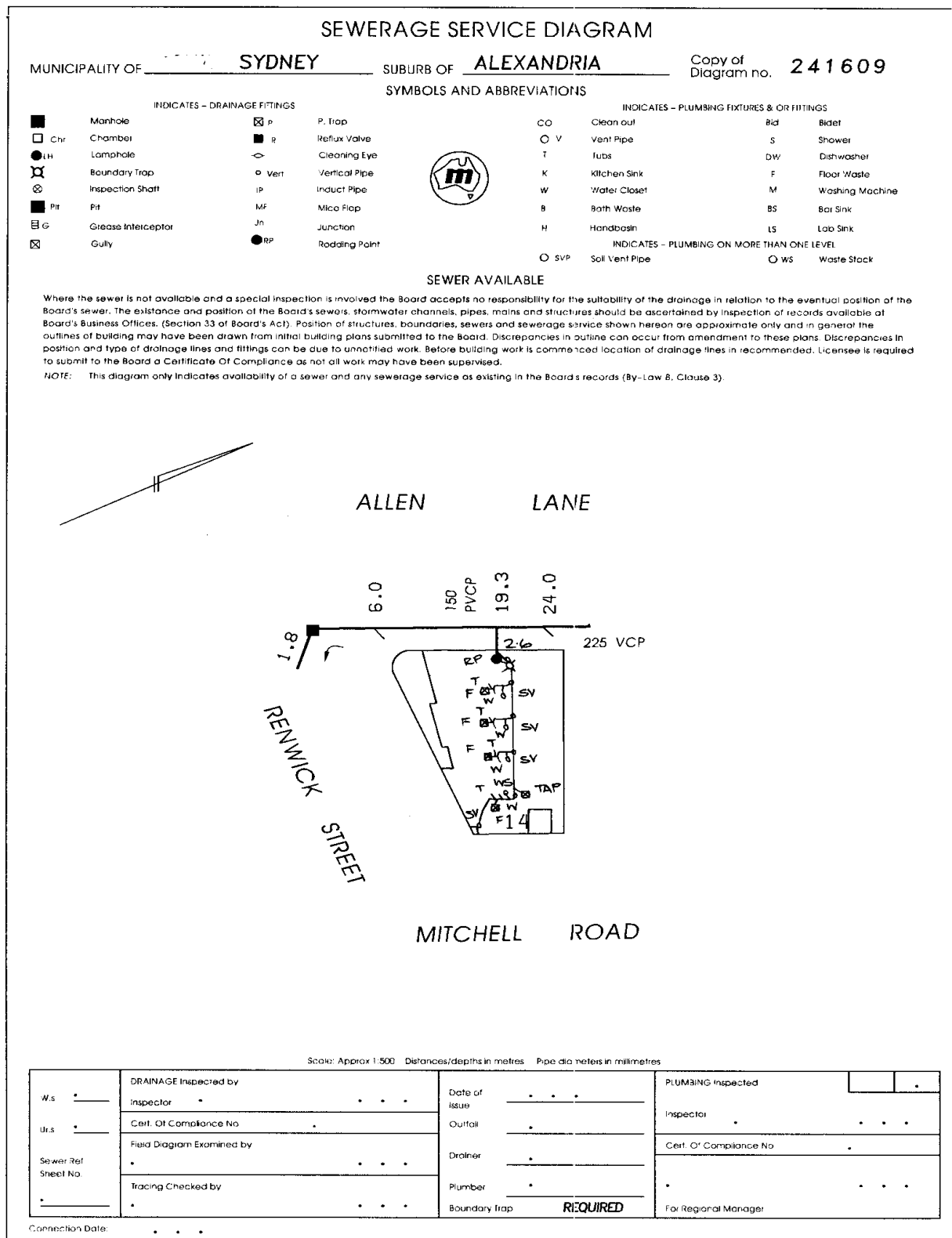
In an emergency, or to notify Sydney Water of damage or threats to its structures, call 13 20 90 (24 hours, 7 days)

Disclaimer

The information on this print shows if we provide any water, wastewater or stormwater services to this property. It may not be accurate or to scale. If you'd like to see the location of private wastewater pipes on the property, please buy a **Sewer service diagram**.

Sewer Service Diagram

Application Number: 8002977381



Disclaimer

The information in this diagram shows the private wastewater pipes on this property. It may not be accurate or to scale and may not show our pipes, structures or all property boundaries. If you'd like to see these, please buy a **Service location print**.